ETSITS 134 108 V4.5.0 (2002-12)

Technical Specification

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing (3GPP TS 34.108 version 4.5.0 Release 4)



Reference
RTS/TSGT-0134108v450

Keywords

UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org</u>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to: editor@etsi.org

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2002. All rights reserved.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM and **UMTS**TM are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **TIPHON**TM and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**TM is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

All published ETSI deliverables shall include information which directs the reader to the above source of information.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under www.etsi.org/key.

Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2	
Forev	word	2	
Forev	word	13	
Introd	Introduction		
1	Scope	14	
2	References	14	
3	Definitions and abbreviations	15	
3.1 3.2	Definitions		
4	Common requirements of test equipment		
4.1	General Functional Requirements		
4.2	Minimum performance levels		
4.2.1 4.2.1.1	Supported Cell Configuration		
4.2.1.1			
4.2.1.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4.2.1.1			
4.2.1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4.2.1.2			
4.2.1.2			
4.2.1.2	2.3 Physical Channels (3.84 Mcps)	19	
4.2.1.2	J		
4.2.1.3	Tr con 8		
4.2.2	RF Performance		
4.2.2.1	1 · · · J · · · I · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4.2.2.2 4.2.2.3	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4.2.2.2	±		
4.2.2.5	- r - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8		
4.2.3	Timers Tolerances		
5	Reference Test Conditions		
5.1	Test frequencies		
5.1.1	FDD Mode Test frequencies		
5.1.1.1	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	
5.1.1.2	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5.1.1.3 5.1.2	1 1 0		
5.1.2.1	TDD Mode Test frequencies		
5.1.2.2			
5.2	Radio conditions		
5.2.1	Normal Propagation Condition		
5.2.2	Static Propagation Condition		
5.2.3	Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions		
5.2.4	Moving Propagation Conditions	22	
5.2.5	Birth-Death propagation conditions		
5.3	Standard test signals		
5.4	Signal levels		
5.4.1	Downlink Signal Levels		
5.4.2	Uplink Signal Levels	22	
6	Reference System Configurations	23	
6.1	Simulated network environments		

6.1.0a Default Master Information Block and Scheduling Block messages	
6.1.0a.1 Grouping SIBs for testing	
6.1.0a.2 SIB configurations	
6.1.0a.3 SIB default schedule	
Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP	
Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
6.1.0a.4 SIB special schedules SIB schedule for two S-CCPCH or two PRACH	27
6.1.0a.4.2 SIB schedule for Inter-Rat Handover Test	
6.1.0b Default System Information Block Messages	
Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)	
Contents of System Information Block type 2	
Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 3 (3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (3.84 Mcps TDD and	
1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type6 In connected mode (similar to SIB type5) (1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 (128)	
Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (3.84 Mcps and 1.28	
Mcps TDD)	53
Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)	54
Contents of System Information Block type 14 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	55
Contents of System Information Block type 16	
Contents of System Information Block type17 (3.84 Mcsps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 18	56
6.1.1 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and	
Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH.	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (1.28 Mcps TDD)	
6.1.2 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH, RB for CTCH +	
SRBs for CCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB +	
SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the third SCCPCH (FDD only)	64
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)	
6.1.3 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and	
Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second and third	
SCCPCHs	
Contents of Scheduling Block 1	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (1.28 Mcps TDD).	
6.1.4 Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments	
Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD): Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (FDD).	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cent No.1 (FDD)	
Contents of System information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell 100.1 (1 DD)	/ /

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):	77
Cell No.2 77	
Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):	78
Cell No.3 78	
Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):	80
Cell No.4 80	
Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):	80
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):	82
Cell No.5 82	
Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):	82
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):	84
Cell No.6 84	
Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):	86
Cell No.7 86	
Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):	87
Cell No.8 87	
Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (FDD)	88
Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):	89
6.1.5 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (FDD)	89
6.1.6 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (TDD)	91
6.2 Number of neighbour cells	91
6.2.1 Basic Network	91
6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD)	92
6.2.3 Hard Handover Network	92
6.2.4 'Roaming' Network	92
6.3 Cell/BS codes etc	92
6.4 Routing/location area	92
6.5 Network options settings	92
6.6 Power control mode	92
6.6.1 Downlink Power Control	92
6.6.1.1 Outer Loop Power Control	92
6.6.1.2 Inner Loop Power Control	92
6.6.2 Uplink Power Control	93
6.6.2.1 Outer Loop Power Control	93
6.6.2.2 Inner Loop Power Control (FDD)	93
6.7 Tx Diversity modes	93
6.7.1 Non-Diverse Operation	93
6.7.2 Diverse Operation	93
6.7.2.1 Diverse Operation (FDD mode)	93
6.7.2.2 Diverse Operation (TDD mode)	93
6.7.2.2.1 3.84.Mcps option	93
6.7.2.2.2 1.28 Mcps option	93
6.8 Compressed Mode Parameters	94
6.8.1 Single compressed mode pattern	94
6.8.1.1 Inter Frequency FDD measurement	94
6.8.1.2 Inter Frequency TDD measurement	94
6.8.1.3 Inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI)	95
6.8.1.4 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – Initial BSIC Identification)	95
6.8.1.5 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation)	96
6.8.2 Multiple compressed mode patterns	96
6.8.2.1 Inter RAT measurement GSM	97

6.8.2.2	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM	
6.8.2.3	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement	
6.8.2.4	Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM	97
6.8.2.5	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM	97
6.9	BCCH parameters	
6.10	Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing	
6.10.1	QoS Architecture and RAB attributes	
6.10.2	RAB and signalling RB for FDD	
6.10.2.1	RABs and signalling RBs	
6.10.2.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	
6.10.2.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services	
6.10.2.4	Typical radio parameter sets	
6.10.2.4.1		
6.10.2.4.2	Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH	217
6.10.2.4.3	Combinations on SCCPCH	224
6.10.2.4.4	Combinations on PRACH	229
6.10.3	RAB and signalling RB for TDD	231
6.10.3.1	RABs and signalling RBs	
6.10.3.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	
6.10.3.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services	
6.10.3.4	Typical radio parameter sets	
6.10.3.4.1	Combinations on DPCH	
6.10.3.4.2	, , ,	
6.10.3.4.3		
6.10.3.4.4		
6.10.3.4.5		
6.11	Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes	
6.11.1	Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.2	Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.3	Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.4 6.11.5	Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.5.1	RABs and signalling RBs	
6.11.5.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	
6.11.5.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services	
6.11.5.4	Typical radio parameter sets	
6.11.5.4.1		
6.11.5.4.2		
6.11.5.4.3		
6.11.5.4.4		
6.11.5.4.5	Combinations on PRACH	395
7 Ge	eneric setup procedures	207
7.1	Basic Generic Procedures	
7.1 7.1.1	UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures	
7.1.1	Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection	
7.1.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.1.2.1	Definition of system information messages	
7.1.2.3	Procedure	
7.1.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.1.2.4.1	PAGING TYPE 1	
7.1.2.4.2	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST	
7.1.2.4.3	RRC CONNECTION SETUP	
7.1.2.4.4	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE	401
7.1.3	Radio Bearer Setup Procedure	402
7.1.3.1	Initial conditions	
7.1.3.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.1.3.3	Procedure	
7.1.3.4	Specific message contents	
7.1.3.4.1	RADIO BEARER SETUP	
71342	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	403

7.2	Generic setup procedures	404
7.2.1	UE Test States for Generic setup procedures	404
7.2.2	Registration of UE	405
7.2.2.1	Registration on CS	405
7.2.2.1.1	Initial condition	405
7.2.2.1.2	Definition of system information messages	405
7.2.2.1.3	Procedure	405
7.2.2.1.4	Specific message contents	405
7.2.2.2	Registration on PS	405
7.2.2.2.1	Initial condition	
7.2.2.2.2	Definition of system information messages	406
7.2.2.2.3	Procedure	
7.2.2.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.2.3	Registration on CS / PS combined environment	
7.2.2.3.1	Initial condition	
7.2.2.3.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.2.3.3	Procedure	
7.2.2.3.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.3	Call setup	
7.2.3.1	Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls	
7.2.3.1.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.3.1.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.3.1.3	Procedure	
7.2.3.1.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.3.2	Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls	
7.2.3.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.3.2.3	Procedure	
7.2.3.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.4	Session setup	
7.2.4.1	Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions	
7.2.4.1.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.4.1.2	Definition of system information messages.	
7.2.4.1.3	Procedure	
7.2.4.1.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.4.2	Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions	
7.2.4.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.4.2.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.4.2.3	Procedure	
7.2.4.2.3	Specific message contents	
7.3	Test procedures for RF test.	
7.3.1	UE Test States for RF testing.	
7.3.1	Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)	
7.3.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.3.2.1	Definition of system information messages	
7.3.2.2	Procedure Procedure	
7.3.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.3.2.4.1	ATTCH ACCEPT	
7.3.2.4.2	Reference measurement channels	
7.3.2.4.3	UE test loop mode	
7.3.2.4.4	Compressed mode	
7.3.2.4.4	Transmit diversity mode	
7.3.2.4.3	Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission	
7.3.3.1	Initial conditions	
7.3.3.1	Definition of system information messages	
7.3.3.2	Procedure Procedure	
7.3.3.4	Specific message contents	
7.3.3. 4 7.3.4	Test procedure for Handover	
7.3.4 7.3.5	Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement	
7.3.3 7.4	Common generic procedures for AS testing	
7.4 7.4.1	UE RRC Test States for common procedures.	
7. 4 .1 7.4.2	Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases	417 118

7.4.2.1	RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)	418
7.4.2.1.1	Mobile terminating call	
7.4.2.1.2	Mobile originating calls	
7.4.2.2	RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)	
7.4.2.2.1	Mobile terminating session	
7.4.2.2.2	Mobile originating sessions	
7.4.2.3	NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)	
7.4.2.3.1	Mobile terminating call	
7.4.2.3.2	Mobile originating calls	
7.4.2.4	NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)	
7.4.2.4.1	Mobile terminating session	
7.4.2.4.2	Mobile originating sessions	
7.4.2.5	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)	
7.4.2.5.1	Mobile terminating call	
7.4.2.5.2	Mobile originating calls	
7.4.2.5.2.		
7.4.2.5.2.3		424
7.4.2.6	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)	425
7.4.2.6.1	Mobile terminating session	
7.4.2.6.2	Mobile originating sessions	
7.4.2.7	Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)	
7.4.2.7.1	Transition to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)	
7.4.2.7.2	Transition to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)	
7.4.2.8	Radio access bearer establishment procedure with packet switched sessions for transitions to	
	Multi Call state (procedure P19, 20 and 21)	427
7.4.2.8.1	Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P19)	
7.4.2.8.1.		
7.4.2.8.1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.4.2.8.2	Transition to PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P20 and P21)	
7.4.2.8.2.	*	
7.4.2.8.2.2	Mobile originating sessions	429
7.4.2.9	Radio access bearer establishment procedure with circuit switched calls for transitions to Multi	
	Call state (procedure P22, P23 and P24)	430
7.4.2.9.1	Transition to CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P22)	430
7.4.2.9.1.	Mobile terminating call	430
7.4.2.9.1.2	2 Mobile originating calls	431
7.4.2.9.2	Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P23 and 24)	431
7.4.2.9.2.		
7.4.2.9.2.2	2 Mobile originating calls	432
8 Te	st USIM Parameters	123
8.1 8.1.1	Introduction	
8.1.2	Definitions	
8.1.2.1	Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS	
8.1.2.2	Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM	
8.1.2.3	Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing	
8.1.2.3.1	Authentication accept case	
8.1.2.3.1	MAC failure case	
8.1.2.3.3		
8.1.2.3.3 8.2	SQN failure case	
8.2 8.3	Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs)	
8.3.1	Contents of the EFs at the MF level	
8.3.1.1	EFDIR	
8.3.1.1	EFDIR EFICCID (ICC Identity)	
	•	
8.3.1.3	EFpL (Preferred Languages)	
8.3.1.4	EFARR (Access rule reference)	
8.3.2	Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level	
8.3.2.1	EF _{LI} (Language Indication)	438
8.3.2.2	EF _{IMSI} (IMSI)	438

8.3.2.3	EF _{Keys} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys)	
8.3.2.4	EFKeysPS (Ciphering and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain)	438
8.3.2.5	EF _{PLMNwAcT} (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology)	
8.3.2.6	EFHPLMN (HPLMN search period)	
8.3.2.7	EFACMmax (ACM maximum value)	
8.3.2.8	EF _{UST} (USIM Service Table)	
8.3.2.9	EFACM (Accumulated Call Meter)	440
8.3.2.10	EFGID1 (Group Identifier Level 1)	440
8.3.2.11	EFGID2 (Group Identifier Level 2)	440
8.3.2.12	EFSPN (Service Provider Name)	440
8.3.2.13	EFPUCT (Price per Unit and Currency Table)	440
8.3.2.14	EFCBMI (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)	440
8.3.2.15	EFACC (Access Control Class)	440
8.3.2.16	EFFPLMN (Forbidden PLMNs)	441
8.3.2.17	EFLOCI (Location Information)	441
8.3.2.18	EF _{AD} (Administrative Data)	441
8.3.2.19	Void	441
8.3.2.20	EFCBMID (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)	441
8.3.2.21	EFECC (Emergency Call Codes)	441
8.3.2.22	EFCBMIR (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection)	441
8.3.2.23	EFPSLOCI (Packet Switched location information)	441
8.3.2.24	EFFDN (Fixed Dialling Numbers)	442
8.3.2.25	EF _{SMS} (Short messages)	442
8.3.2.26	EF _{MSISDN} (MSISDN)	442
8.3.2.27	EFSMSP (Short message service parameters)	442
8.3.2.28	EF _{SMSS} (SMS status)	442
8.3.2.29	EFSDN (Service Dialling Numbers)	442
8.3.2.30	EFEXT2 (Extension2)	
8.3.2.31	EFEXT3 (Extension3)	
8.3.2.32	EFSMSR (Short message status reports)	442
8.3.2.33	EF _{ICI} (Incoming Call Information)	442
8.3.2.34	EFOCI (Outgoing Call Information)	
8.3.2.35	EFICT (Incoming Call Timer)	
8.3.2.36	EFOCT (Outgoing Call Timer)	
8.3.2.37	EFEXT5 (Extension5)	
8.3.2.38	EFCCP2 (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)	
8.3.2.39	EF _e MI PP (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)	
8.3.2.40	EFAAeM (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service)	
8.3.2.41	EF _{GMSI} (Group Identity)	
8.3.2.42	EFHiddenkey (Key for hidden phone book entries)	443
8.3.2.43	Void	
8.3.2.44	EFBDN (Barred dialling numbers)	443
8.3.2.45	EFEXT4 (Extension 4)	443
8.3.2.46	EF _{CMI} (Comparison method information)	443
8.3.2.47	EFEST (Enabled service table)	443
8.3.2.48	EFACL (Access point name control list)	443
8.3.2.49	EFDCK (Depersonalisation control keys)	
8.3.2.50	EF _{CNI} (Co-operative network list)	
8.3.2.51	EF _{START-HFN} (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)	
8.3.2.52	EF _{THRESHOLD} (Maximum value of START)	
8.3.2.53	EFOPLMNsel (OPLMN selector)	444
8.3.2.54	EFPHPLMNAT (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)	444
8.3.2.55	EFARR (Access rule reference)	444

8.3.2.56	EF _{RPLMNACT} (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)	
8.3.2.57	EF _{NETPAR} (Network Parameters)	
8.3.3	Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level	
8.3.3.1	Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level	
8.3.3.1.1	EFSAI (SoLSA Access Indicator)	
8.3.3.1.2	EF _{SLL} (SoLSA LSA List)	
8.3.3.1.3	LSA Descriptor files	
8.3.3.1.4	Contents of files at the MExE level	
8.3.3.2	Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level	
8.3.3.2.1	EFpBR (Phone Book Reference file)	
8.3.3.2.2	EFIAP (Index Administration Phone book)	
8.3.3.2.3	EF _{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers)	
8.3.3.2.4	EF _{EXT1} (Extension1)	
8.3.3.2.5	EFPBC (Phone Book Control)	445
8.3.3.2.6	EFGRP (Grouping file)	445
8.3.3.2.7	EFAAS (Additional number Alpha String)	445
8.3.3.2.8	EFGAS (Grouping information Alpha String)	
8.3.3.2.9	EFANR (Additional Number)	
8.3.3.2.10	EFSNE (Second Name Entry)	
8.3.3.2.11	EFCCP1 (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)	
8.3.3.2.12		
8.3.3.2.12	Phone Book Synchronisation EF _{EMAIL} (e-mail address)	
8.3.3.3	Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access)	
8.3.3.3.1	EF _{Kc} (GSM Ciphering key Kc)	
	EF _{Kc} (GSW Ciphering Key KcGPRS)	
8.3.3.3.2		
8.3.3.3.3 8.3.3.3.4	Void	
	EFCPBCCH (CPBCCH Information)	
8.3.3.3.5	EF _{InvScan} (Investigation Scan)	
8.3.4	Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level	
8.3.4.1	EFADN (Abbreviated dialling numbers)	
8.3.4.2	EFEXT1 (Extension1)	
8.3.4.3	EFECCP (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)	
8.3.4.4	EF _{SUME} (SetUpMenu Elements)	
8.3.4.5	EFARR (Access rule reference)	447
8.3.5	Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level	
8.3.5.1	Contents of files at the DFGRAPHICS level	
8.3.5.1.1	EF _{IMG} (Image)	447
8.3.5.1.2	Image Instance Data Files	447
8.3.5.2	Contents of files at the DFPHONEBOOK under the DFTELECOM	447
0 D C	1/M C + -	4.47
	ult Message Contents	
9.1 D 9.1.1	efault Message Contents for Signalling	
	Default RRC Message Contents (FDD) TEM INFORMATION:	
	ACTIVE SET UPDATE message: AM	
	ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message: AM	
	ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message: AM	
	CELL UPDATE message: TM	
Contents of	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM	450
Contents of	DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	450
Contents of 1	NITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	451
	MEASUREMENT CONTROL message: AM	
	MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE message: AM	
	MEASUREMENT REPORT message: AM	
	PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)	
	PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)	
contents of	PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)	454

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in CS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in PS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 2 message: AM (Speech in CS)	455
Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM	456
Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM	459
Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM	460
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)	460
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)	465
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM	482
Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM	490
Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE message: AM or UM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REJECT message: 1W1	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_FACH)	503
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	507
Contents of RRC STATUS message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM	
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL message: AM or UM (in CELL_DCH)	
Contents of UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message: AM or UM	
Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message: AM	
Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: UM	
Contents of URA UPDATE message: TM	
Contents of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM	520
Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	521
Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message: AM or UM	521
Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: AM	522
9.1.2 Default Message Contents for Signalling (TDD)	
Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS) (3.84 Mcps TDD option)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS) (1.28 Mcps TDD option)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)	527
(3.84 Mcps TDD option)	53/
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)	554
	540
(1.28 Mcps TDD option)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH) (3.84 Mcps TDD option)	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH) (1.28 Mcps TDD option)	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM	560

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	560
9.2 Default Message Contents for RF	560
9.2.1 Default Message Contents for RF (FDD)	560
Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message	
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission)	561
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 2 without Dummy DCCH transmission)	561
Contents of Open UE Test Loop message	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)	561
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	562
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	573
9.2.2 Default Message Contents for RF (TDD)	573
Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message	573
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message	574
Contents of Open UE Test Loop message	574
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)	574
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)	574
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (3.84 Mcps TDD)	575
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (1.28 Mcps TDD)	580
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	584
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (1.28 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	598
Annex A (informative): Void	599
Annex B (informative): RAB combinations for IMS services (Rel-5)	600
6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD	600
6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs	600
6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	600
Annex C (informative): Change history	607
History	610

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

Introduction

The definition of the Conformance Tests for UE in 3G will be a complex task as the complete test suite covers RF, EMC and Protocol aspects of the UE.

Each test requires a Test Environment to be defined in which the UE has to operate to defined standards, constraints and performance. The overall task can be simplified if there are a number of well defined and agreed Common Test Environments where every one can be used for a number of tests. Hence the present documents defines testing conditions that are common to several tests avoiding the need to duplicate the same information for every single test.

The present document defines default values for a variety of common areas. Where values are not specified in test cases, the defaults in the present document will apply. If specified, the test case values will take precedence.

The present document addresses the FDD mode as well as the TDD mode.

1 Scope

The present document contains definitions of reference conditions and test signals, default parameters, reference radio bearer configurations used in radio bearer interoperability testing, common radio bearer configurations for other test purposes, common requirements for test equipment and generic set-up procedures for use in UE conformance tests.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

Telephone Network (PSTN)".

• For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

110100150 015 111	
[1]	3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification".
[2]	3GPP TS 34.121: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
[3]	3GPP TS 34.123-2: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification".
[4]	3GPP TS 34.124: "ElectroMagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment".
[5]	3GPP TS 34.122: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (TDD)".
[6]	3GPP TS 34.109: "Terminal Logical Test Interface; Special conformance testing functions".
[8]	3GPP TS 25.214: "Physical layer procedures (FDD)".
[7]	3GPP TS 25.301 "Radio Interface Protocol Architecture".
[9]	3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
[10]	3GPP TR 25.990: "Vocabulary".
[11]	3GPP TS 25.101: "UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
[12]	3GPP TS 25.102: "UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception".
[13]	3GPP TS 25.211: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (FDD)".
[14]	3GPP TS 25.212: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (FDD)".
[15]	3GPP TS 23.107: "Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
[16]	3GPP TS 26.110: "Codec for Circuit Switched Multimedia Telephony Service; General Description".
[17]	3GPP TS 29.007: "General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile

Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched

[18]	3GPP TR 23.910: "Circuit Switched Data Bearer Service".
[19]	Void.
[20]	3GPP TS 25.104: "UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
[21]	3GPP TS 25.105: "UTRA (BS) TDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
[22]	3GPP TS 31.101: "UICC-Terminal Interface; Physical and Logical Characteristics".
[23]	3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".
[24]	3GPP TS 33.102: "3G Security; Security Architecture".
[25]	3GPP TS 33.103: "3G Security; Integration Guidelines".
[26]	3GPP TS 33.105: "3G Security; Cryptographic Algorithm Requirements".
[27]	3GPP TS 25.224: "Physical layer procedures (TDD)".
[28]	3GPP TS 25.221: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (TDD)".
[29]	3GPP TS 25.222: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (TDD)".
[30]	3GPP TS 25.133: "Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)".

3 Definitions and abbreviations

Occupied Bandwidth

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

Maximum average power: average transmitter output power obtained over any specified time interval, including periods with no transmission, when the transmit time slots are at the maximum power setting

3.2 Abbreviations

OBW

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

I_{oc}	The power spectral density of a band limited white noise source (simulating interference from other cells) as measured at the UE antenna connector.
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control
AM	Acknowledgement mode
ATT	Attenuator
BCCH	Broadcast Control Channel
CBS	Cell Broadcast Service
CC	Convolutional coding
CCCH	Common Control Channel
CCTrCH	Coded Composite Transport Channel
CS	Circuit switching
DCCH	Dedicated Control Channel
DL	Downlink
DPCH	Dedicated Physical Channel
DT	Direct transfer
DTCH	Dedicated Traffic Channel
FTM	File tunnelling mode
HYB	Hybrid
NAS	Non-access stratum

OCNS Orthogonal Channel Noise Simulator, a mechanism used to simulate the users or control signals on

the other orthogonal channels of a downlink.

PRACH Physical Randome Access Channel

PS Packet switching
RAB Radio Access Bearer
RB Radio Bearer

RRC Radio Resource Control (for sub-Layer of layer 3) but also Root-Raised Cosine (for Filter shape)

SCCPCH Secondary Common Control Physical Channel

SMS Short Message Service

SRB Signalling RB SS System Simulator

SSD Source statistics descriptor

TC Turbo coding TM Transparent mode

UL Uplink

UM Unacknowledgement mode

4 Common requirements of test equipment

Mobile conformance testing can be categorised into 3 distinct areas:

- RF Conformance Testing.
- EMC Conformance Testing.
- Signalling Conformance Testing.

The test equipment required for each category of testing may or not be different, depending on the supplier of the test equipment. However, there will be some generic requirements of the test equipment that are essential for all three categories of test, and these are specified in this clause.

In addition, there will be requirements to test operation in multi-system configurations (eg UTRA plus GSM/DCS1800). However, these would not form a common test equipment requirement for the three test areas and are not considered in the present document.

4.1 General Functional Requirements

NOTE: This clause has been written such that it does not constrain the implementation of different architectures and designs of test equipment.

All test equipment used to perform conformance testing on a UE shall provide a platform suitable for testing UE's that are either:

- a) FDD Mode; or
- b) TDD Mode; or
- c) both FDD/TDD Modes.

All test equipment shall provide (for the mode(s) supported) the following minimum functionality.

- The capability of emulating a single UTRA cell with the appropriate channels to allow the UE to register on the cell.
- The capability to allow the UE to set up an RRC connection with the System Simulator, and to maintain the connection for the duration of the test.
- The capability (for the specific test):
 - to select and support an appropriate Radio Bearer for the downlink;
 - to set the appropriate downlink power levels;

- to set up and support the appropriate Radio Bearer for the uplink;
- to set and control the uplink power levels.

4.2 Minimum performance levels

4.2.1 Supported Cell Configuration

The System Simulator shall provide the capability to simulate a minimum number of cells (of the appropriate UTRA Mode) whose number and capabilities are governed by the test cases that need to be performed (test cases are defined in [1] (Signalling), [2] (RF-FDD) and [5] (RF-TDD)). For this purpose test cases can be split into two different categories: Tests that require only one cell and Tests that require several cells.

To perform test cases requiring one cell, the system simulator must provide a Cell offering the capabilities to perform all the test cases in this category.

To perform test cases requiring several cells, additional cells must be provided by the system simulator. The additional cells, however, need only provide a minimum set of capabilities so as to support the first cell in carrying out the multicell test cases.

The type and number of channels (especially physical channels) constitute an important set of capabilities for a cell. The following clauses list possible channels that may be supported by the SS. Each channel type, however, and the minimum number of channels needed are only mandatory if specific test cases require them.

The mapping between Logical and Transport channels is as described in [7]. Similarly the mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels is as described in 3GPP TS 25.211 for the FDD mode, and 3GPP TS 25.221 for the TDD mode. The reference measurement channels (mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels for DTCH/DCCH to be tested) are defined in [2] annex C for FDD and [5] annex C for TDD.

4.2.1.1 Supported Channels for FDD Mode

4.2.1.1.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel Minimum Number		Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	4	2 for RRC testing, 2 for NAS testing
PCCH	1	
DTCH	n <ffs></ffs>	Depending on SS's support for RB service testing (See clause 14 of TS 34.123-1)

4.2.1.1.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <ffs></ffs>	
DSCH	1	
RACH	2	
CPCH	1	
FAUSCH	N/A	Not in Release 1999

4.2.1.1.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is used by the Cell to Broadcast System Information messages, it is transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
P-CPICH	1	Primary Common Pilot Channel using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell. Code for the Cell.
S-CPICH	1 (For RF Tests)	Secondary Common Pilot Channel. This signal is used as the phase reference for some RF tests.
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel (includes P-SCH and S-SCH)
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.
PICH	1	To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.
AICH	1	General Acquisition Indicator Channel that can be used for: - Aquisition Indicator Channel, for PRACH - Access Preamble Acquisition Indicator Channel (AP-ICH), for PCPCH - Collision-Detection/Channel-Assignment Indicator Channel (CD/CA-ICH), for PCPCH
DPDCH	3	Downlink Physical Data Channel. There will be a single DPCCH associated with all the DPDCHs used for Layer 1 signalling. This number is for the First Cell. Additional Cells may define a lower number which should be at least 1.
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.
DPCH	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.
PCPCH	1	Physical Common Packet Channel.
CSICH	1	CPCH Status Indicator Channel

4.2.1.2 Supported Channels for TDD Mode

4.2.1.2.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	1	
PCCH	1	
DTCH	1	
SHCH	1	

4.2.1.2.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <ffs></ffs>	
DSCH	1	
USCH RACH	1	
RACH	1	

4.2.1.2.3 Physical Channels (3.84 Mcps)

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments	
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is the Cell	
		Broadcast Channel, transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.	
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel	
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.	
PICH		To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging	
		Messages.	
DPCH (DL)	3	Downlink Dedicated Physical Channel	
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.	
DPCH (UL)	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel	
PUSCH	1	Physical Uplink Shared Channel.	
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.	

4.2.1.2.4 Physical Channels (1.28 Mcps)

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is the Cell Broadcast Channel, transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
DwPCH	1	Synchronisation Channel
UpPCH	1	Synchronisation Channel
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.
PICH		To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.
DPCH (DL)	3	Downlink Dedicated Physical Channel
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.
DPCH (UL)	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel
PUSCH	1	Physical Uplink Shared Channel.
FPACH	1	Fast Physical Access Channel
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.

4.2.1.3 Support of T_{cell} timing offset

In test case parameter declarations, the parameter T_{cell} may be specified between 0 to 38399, to allow for extensibility. However, the system simulator is required only to support a maximum T_{cell} value of 2304, with a step resolution of 256. The SS may limit a T_{cell} value of greater than 2304, and may round T_{cell} to the nearest multiple of 256.

4.2.2 RF Performance

4.2.2.1 Frequency of Operation

The System Simulator shall be capable of adjusting the Carrier Frequency of the DL channels to any frequency allowed in the DL frequency band. The DL frequency shall be accurate to the level of accuracy set by the core specications [20] for FDD and [21] for TDD.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] annex F for FDD and [5] annex F for TDD respectively.

4.2.2.2 Power Level Setting Accuracy

The system simulator shall be able to adjust the average power output of the DL Channels to meet the absolute accuracy of the system simulator DL power levels covered in clause 5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] annex F for FDD and [5] annex F for TDD respectively.

The system simulator shall be capable of altering the power of the DL Dedicated channels under control of the UE Layer 1 Signalling information.

4.2.2.3 Uplink Power Control

The system simulator shall be able to command the UE to transmit at the maximum level for its power class or a lower level required for specific tests. The system simulator shall also provide the capability of generating the Layer 1 Signalling information to set the power levels of the Uplink Dedicated Channels from the UE to lower levels if required.

4.2.2.4 Uplink Signal Handling

For FDD mode, the System Simulator shall not be damaged by a Power Class 1 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [11] and for TDD mode by a Power Class 2 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [12].

4.2.2.5 Uplink Sensitivity

The simulator shall be able to receive uplink transmissions from the UE when it is transmitting at the minimum power level defined in [11] for FDD mode, and [12] for TDD mode.

Editor's note: this is obviously a useful feature for the system simulator; however it is <ffs> if it should be an essential common requirement for a protocol test system.

4.2.3 Timers Tolerances

All the timers used during testing are within a tolerance margin given by the equation below. If for a specific test a different tolerance value is required then this should be specified in the relevant test document (i.e. the document where the test is described).

Timer tolerance = 10%, or $2 * TTI + t_{delta}$, whichever value is the greater.

Where t_{delta} is 55 ms.

5 Reference Test Conditions

5.1 Test frequencies

The test frequencies are based the UMTS frequency bands defined in the core specifications.

To avoid interference with adjacent frequency bands the lowest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset upwardly by at least 2,6 MHz since the channel's width is 5 MHz for FDD and 3.84 Mcps TDD option, and 0.8 MHz for 1.28 Mcps TDD option since the channel's width is 1.6 MHz. The raster spacing is 200KHz. Similarly the highest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset downwardly by at least 2.6 MHz for FDD and 3.84 Mcps TDD option, and 0.8 MHz for 1.28 Mcps TDD option.

NOTE: Additional regulations concerning interferences to frequency bands used by different systems may also exist. Those regulations are specific to the country where the test equipment is used and need to be taken into account if they require a higher offset than 2,6 MHz from the edge frequencies for FDD and 3.84 Mcps TDD option, and 0.8 MHz for 1.28 Mcps TDD option.

5.1.1 FDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/FDD is designed to operate in one of three paired bands [11]. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 3 operating bands are defined in the following tables:

5.1.1.1 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band I

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9 613	1 922.6 MHz	10 563	2 112.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 750	1 950.0 MHz	10 700	2 140.0 MHz
High Range	9 887	1 977.4 MHz	10 837	2 167.4 MHz

5.1.1.2 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band II

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9 263	1 852.6 MHz	9 663	1 932.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 400	1 880 MHz	9 800	1 960 MHz
High Range	9 537	1 907.4 MHz	9 937	1 987.4 MHz

5.1.1.3 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band III

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	8 563	1 712.6 MHz	9 038	1 807.6 MHz
Mid Range	8 737	1 747.4 MHz	9 212	1 842.4 MHz
High Range	8 912	1 782.4 MHz	9 387	1 877.4 MHz

5.1.2 TDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/TDD is designed to operate in one of three unpaired bands [12]. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 3 operating bands are defined in the following tables:

5.1.2.1 Standard TDD reference test frequencies (3.84 Mcps option)

	Band a		Band b		Band c	
Test Frequency ID	UARFCN Frequency (UL and DL)		UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)
Low Range	9 513	1 902.6 MHz	9 263	1 852.6 MHz	9563	1912.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 550	1 910 MHz	9 400	1 880 MHz	9600	1920 MHz
High Range	9 587	1 917.4 MHz	9 537	1 907.4 MHz	9637	1927.4 MHz
Low Range	10 063	2 012.6 MHz	9 663	1 932.6 MHz		
Mid Range	10 087	2 017.4 MHz	9 800	1 960 MHz		
High Range	10 112	2 022.4 MHz	9 937	1 987.4 MHz		

5.1.2.2 Standard TDD reference test frequencies (1.28 Mcps option)

	Ва	Band a		and b	Band c	
Test	UARFCN Frequency		UARFCN	Frequency	UARFCN	Frequency
Frequency ID		(UL and DL)		(UL and DL)		(UL and DL)
Low Range	9504	1 900.8 MHz	9254	1850.8 MHz	9554	1910.8 MHz
Mid Range	9550	1 910 MHz	9400	1880 MHz	9600	1920 MHz
High Range	9596	1 919.2 MHz	9546	1909.2 MHz	9646	1929.2 MHz
Low Range	10 054	2 010.8 MHz	9654	1930.8 MHz		
Mid Range	10 087	2 017.4 MHz	9800	1960 MHz		
High Range	10 121	2 024.2 MHz	9946	1989.2 MHz		

5.2 Radio conditions

There are a number of radio propagation conditions defined in [2] for FDD mode and [5] for TDD mode, which may be required for a number of tests and hence can be considered as Common Conditions for FDD mode and TDD mode respectively.

NOTE: The System Simulator is required to support at least the normal Propagation Condition; support of the other propagation conditions is optional, depending on the specific test supported by the simulator.

5.2.1 Normal Propagation Condition

This condition provides a connection between the System Simulator that is effectively free from Additive White Gaussian Noise, and where there are no fading or multipath effects. This condition will be used for Signalling tests.

5.2.2 Static Propagation Condition

See [2] annex D for FDD.

For TDD mode, the propagation for the static performance measurement is an Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) environment. No fading and multi-paths exist for this propagation model..

5.2.3 Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD and [5] annex D for TDD.

5.2.4 Moving Propagation Conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD. There are no currently defined Moving propagation conditions for TDD.

5.2.5 Birth-Death propagation conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD. There are no currently defined Birth-Death propagation conditions for TDD.

5.3 Standard test signals

Reference [11] and [12] for definitions of standard test signals.

5.4 Signal levels

The power levels given in the following clauses (5.4.1 and 5.4.2) apply for Signalling tests only. For RF tests power levels are given in [2] annex E for FDD and [5] annex E for TDD.

5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels

<FFS>

5.4.2 Uplink Signal Levels

<FFS>

6 Reference System Configurations

This clause defines a number of Reference System Configurations which can be used for different tests.

6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

6.1.0a Default Master Information Block and Scheduling Block messages

6.1.0a.1 Grouping SIBs for testing

Mandatory in 34.108	Used in Idle Mode	MIB, SB1, (SB2), SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11		
	Used in Connected Mode	SIB4, SIB6, SIB12		
Mandatory	for FDD CPCH	SIB8, SIB9		
Mandatory	for FDD DRAC	SIB10		
Mandat	ory for TDD	SIB14, SIB17		
Mandat	ory for LCS	SIB15, SIB15.1, SIB15.2, SIB15.3		
Mandatory for ANSI-41 system		SIB13, SIB13.1, SIB13.2, SIB13.3, SIB13.4		
Mandatory for InterSys HO		SIB16		
Mandatory fo	r Cell reselection	SIB18		

6.1.0a.2 SIB configurations

Currently three SIB configurations are used, Configuration 1 is default for both UTRAN/FDD SYSTEM and UTRAN/FDD + GERAN SYSTEM, or both UTRAN/TDD SYSTEM and UTRAN/TDD + GERAN SYSTEM. Configuration 2 is for test cases which need two S_CCPCH or two PRACH. Configuration 3 is for inter-RAT handover test cases.

Configuration 1	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB6, SIB7, SIB11, SIB12, SIB18
Configuration 2	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11, SIB12, SIB18
Configuration 3	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11, SIB16, SIB18

6.1.0a.3 SIB default schedule

Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB1	SIB2	SIB3	SIB4	SIB5	SIB6	SIB7	SIB11	SIB12	SIB18
SIB_REP	8	16	64	64	64	64	64	64	16	64	64	64
SEG_ COUNT	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	3	3	1

Frame No / SIB_POS	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7	SIB6	MIB	SIB6	SIB6	SIB6
Frame No / SIB_POS	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB3	SIB1/SIB2	MIB	SIB12	SIB12	SIB12
Frame No / SIB_POS	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB18	SIB5	MIB	SIB5	SIB5	SIB5
			•					
Frame No / SIB_POS	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB4		MIB	SIB11	SIB11	SIB11

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

MIB value tag	1
Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test
3 ·	USIM card (TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI)).
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codesstored in the test USIM card (TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI)).
ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
References to other system information blocks	
and scheduling blocks	
References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value Tag
- Cell Value tag	Ĭ1
- Scheduling	
- SEG COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	"
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64

- SIB_POS	20
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 3
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	52
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 4
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	38
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 5

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Not Present
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB POS	4
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	System and Type I
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	50
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	'
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
1	1.

- SEG_COUNT	1	
- SIB_REP	64	
- SIB_POS	36	
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present	
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 18	

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	3
	3
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Not Present
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	System information Type T
	Call Value tag
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	29
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	13
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OTT	System Information Type 12
	System information Type 12
- Scheduling information	Call Value tag
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 18
11 1	1.7

6.1.0a.4 SIB special schedules

6.1.0a.4.1 SIB schedule for two S-CCPCH or two PRACH

FFS

6.1.0a.4.2 SIB schedule for Inter-Rat Handover Test

FFS

6.1.0b Default System Information Block Messages

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system	
information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 80H
- CN domain system information	00 0011
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	CONT WILL
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length	7
coefficient	
- CN domain identity	cs
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	GOWEWAI
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length	7
coefficient	
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	4000 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	10 Seconds
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N301	Not Present (2: default value)
- T302	Not Present (2. default value) Not Present (4000 milliseconds: default value)
- N302 - N302	Not Present (4000 milliseconds, default value)
- T304	Not Present (3. default value) Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N304	Not Present (2: default value)
- T305	Not Present (2. default value)
- T307	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
- T308	Not Present (160 milliseconds: default value)
- T309	Not Present (5 seconds: default value)
- T310	Not Present (160 milliseconds: default value)
- N310	Not Present (4: default value)
- T311	Not Present (4. default value) Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- T312	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N312	Not Present (1 default value)
- T313	Not Present (3 seconds: default value)
- N313	Not Present (3 seconds: deladit value)
- T314	Not Present (20. default value)
- T314 - T315	Not Present (12 seconds: default value)
- N315	Not Present (1: default value)
- T316	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
- T317	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
1017	140t 1 10001tt (100 Seconds, delauit value)

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	Only 1 URA identity broadcasted
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 00012
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not Present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SearchRAT	0
- Qqualmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qquairiiri - Qrxlevmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qhyst1s	2 dB
- Qhyst2s	Not Present
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Cell Access Restriction	Interestice to table 0.1.1
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T _{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	110110001100
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- Slimit,ShearchRAT	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T _{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SearchRAT	0
- Qqualmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qrxlevmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qhyst1s	2 dB
- Qhyst2s	Not Present
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T _{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	Not present

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- S _{limit,ShearchRAT}	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T _{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	Not present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
	FDD
- CHOICE Mode	
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Comigured
	20 mg
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Tromai
	Complete reconfiguration
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
 Power offset information 	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB
- CTFC information	1
1 5 "	
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
	Signalled Gain Factor FDD
- CHOICE Gain Factors	
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc	FDD 11
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd	FDD 11 15
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID	FDD 11 15 0
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode	FDD 11 15 0 FDD
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m	FDD 11 15 0
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning	FDD 11 15 0 FDD
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting	FDD 11 15 0 FDD
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB Not Present FDD
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#1)
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1)
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index - Assigned Sub-channel Number	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1) '1111'B
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index - Assigned Sub-channel Number - ASC Setting	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1)
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Pp-m - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index - Assigned Sub-channel Number	FDD 11 15 0 FDD 0 dB Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1) '1111'B

- CTFC information

- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
	` '
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	
	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
•	
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
	7
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
	EDD
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	Not Present
TI OI GAISTEILOG	
Final as Flavible section	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "TRUE"
- Fixed or Flexible position	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "Flexible"
- Timing offset	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	- Torritor
	Complete reconfiguration
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	41.9
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
Í	1

	i
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	Not i resent
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	040
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
•	
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	200
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	40
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	(1/6) -10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- UE positioning related parameters	Not Present /REL-4/
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- SCTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	14
	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	050
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- PNBSCH allocation	Not Present /REL-4/
- Transport Channel Identity	15
1 - Hansport Charmer Identity	113
	13
- RACH TFS	
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information	Common transport channels
 RACH TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC size 	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
 RACH TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks 	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
 RACH TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode 	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD
 RACH TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode Transmission Time Interval 	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all)
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannel size	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels - ASC Settings	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null (ASC#1)
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels - ASC Settings - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null (ASC#1) TDD
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null (ASC#1) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Subchannels - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null (ASC#1) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all)
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null (ASC#1) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices - CHOICE subchannels - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Subchannels - ASC Settings - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - Available Channelisation codes indices	Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present (ASC#0) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all) Size1 null (ASC#1) TDD 3.84 Mcps TDD Not Present (Default all)

- CHOICE TDD option

```
- ASC Settings
                                                (ASC#2)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
 - ASC Settings
                                                (ASC#3)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
 - ASC Settings
                                                (ASC#4)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
 - ASC Settings
                                                (ASC#5)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
 - ASC Settings
                                                (ASC#6)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
- Persistence scaling factors
- Access Service Class
                                                0.9 (for ASC#2)
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#3)
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#4)
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#5)
 - Persistence scaling factor
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping table
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                6 (AC0-9)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                5 (AC10)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                4 (AC11)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                3 (AC12)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                2 (AC13)
                                                1 (AC14)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode
                                                TDD (no data)
Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
- CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
 - Offset
 - Common timeslot info
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode
                                                Frame
  - TFCI coding
                                                Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
  - Puncturing limit
                                                Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
  - Repetition period
                                                Not Present (MD "1")
  - Repetition length
                                                Not present (empty)
 - Individual timeslot info
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
  - Timeslot number
  - TFCI existence
                                                Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
  - Midamble Shift and burst type
  - CHOICE TDD option
                                                3.84 Mcps TDD
    - CHOICE Burst Type
                                                Type 1
    - Midamble Allocation Mode
                                                Default midamble
    - Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3
    - Midamble Shift
                                                Not Present
```

3.84 Mcps TDD

- no data
- Code List
- Channelisation Code
- TFCS
 - -CHOICE TFCI signalling
 - Normal
 - TFCI Field 1 information
 - CHOICE TFCS representation
 - TFCS complete information
 - CHOICE CTFC Size
 - CTFC information
 - Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- TES
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- PICH info
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option

(This IE is repeated for Code number for PCH and FACH)

(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)

Complete reconfiguration

Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Not Present

(PCH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 12 (for PCH)

FALSE (FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 13 (for FACH)

FALSE (FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 14 (for FACH)

FALSE

3.84 Mcps TDD

- Timeslot number	0
 Midamble shift and burst type 	
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
 Channelisation code 	16/16
 Repetition period/length 	64/2
- Offset	0
 Paging indicator length 	4
- N _{GAP}	4
- N _{PCH}	2
 CBS DRX Level 1 information 	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD Not Proceed
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information - TDD open loop power control	Not Present
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- no data	1.20 Mcps 1DD //\LE-4/
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- TSTD indicator	FALSE
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block SCTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap	"11111111"
- STNC_OL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR	10 dB
- Power Ramping Step	3 dB
- Max SYNC_UL Transmissions	8
- Mmax	32
- PRACH definition	
- Timeslot number	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	1
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code List	(0/4)
- Channelisation Code	(8/1)
 Midamble Shift and burst type CHOICE TDD option 	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- FPACH info	
- Timeslot number	6
- Channelisation code	(16/16)
 Midamble Shift and burst type 	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Common Midamble
- Midamble configuration	8 Not present
- Midamble Shift - WT	Not present
- PNBSCH allocation	Not Present /REL-4/
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of Charmer Coding - Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	

- Repetition period

- Access Service Class	(100%)
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"1111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings - CHOICE mode	(ASC#1) TDD
- CHOICE TIDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"11111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
 Available SYNC_UL codes indices 	"111111 ¹ 11"
 CHOICE subchannel size 	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"11111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings- CHOICE mode	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE TIDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	1.20 Mcps 100 "1111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
 Available SYNC_UL codes indices 	"11111111"
 CHOICE subchannel size 	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"1111111" Ci-o4
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels - Access Service Class	Null
- Access Service Class - Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
 Secondary CCPCH system information Secondary CCPCH system information 	
- Secondary CCPCH system information - Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	1

- Repetition length
- Individual timeslot info
- CHOICE TDD option
- Timeslot number
- TFCI existence
- Midamble Shift and burst type
- CHOICE TDD option
- Midamble Allocation Mode
- Midamble configuration
- Midamble Shift
- CHOICE TDD option
- Modulation
- SS-TPC Symbols
- Code List
- Channelisation Code
- TFCS
 - CHOICE TFCI signalling
 - Normal
 - TFCI Field 1 information
 - CHOICE TFCS representation
 - TFCS addition information
 - CHOICE CTFC Size
 - CTFC information
 - Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- Transport Channel Identity
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- CTCH indicator
- PICH info
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Timeslot number
- Midamble shift and burst type
- Midamble Allocation Mode
- Midamble configuration
- Midamble Shift
- Channelisation code list
- Channelisation code

0

1.28 Mcps TDD

0

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

1.28 Mcps TDD

Default midamble

1

Not Present

1.28 Mcps TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Addition

Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present

12 (for PCH)

(PCH)

Common transport channels

(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD

Not Present

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

13 (for FACH)

(FACH)

Common transport channels

(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD Not Present

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

FALSE

TDD

1.28 Mcps TDD

0

Default midamble

8

Not Present

(16/1)

- Channelisation code	(16/2)	
- Repetition period/length	64/2	
- Offset	0	
 Paging indicator length 	4	
- N _{GAP}	4	
- N _{PCH}	2	
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present	

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
- PRACH system information list	Not present
- Secondary CCPCH system info	Not Present
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	l-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	TDD
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- SCTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	15
	Common transport channels
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information	Common transport channels
	Deference clause C 40 Devementor Cet
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

```
- Coding Rate
 - Rate matching attribute
 - CRC size
- RACH TFCS
- PRACH partitioning
- Access Service Class
- ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
  - CHOICE TDD option
   - Available Channelisation codes indices
   - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
 - ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
   - CHOICE TDD option
   - Available Channelisation codes indices
   - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
 - ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
  - CHOICE TDD option
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
   - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
 - ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
  - CHOICE TDD option
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
   - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
 - ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
  - CHOICE TDD option
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
   - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
 - ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
  - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
 - ASC Settings
 - CHOICE mode
  - CHOICE TDD option
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
   - CHOICE subchannel size
   - Available Subchannels
- Persistence scaling factors
- Access Service Class
 - Persistence scaling factor
 - Persistence scaling factor
 - Persistence scaling factor
 - Persistence scaling factor
 - Persistence scaling factor
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- CHOICE mode
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
 - CHOICE mode
 - Offset
 - Common timeslot info
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode
  - TFCI coding
  - Puncturing limit
```

- Repetition period

- Repetition length

Individual timeslot infoCHOICE TDD option

```
Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Not present
(ASC#0)
TDD
                    /REL-4/
3.84 Mcps TDD
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
(ASC#1)
TDD
3.84 Mcps TDD
                    /REL-4/
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
(ASC#2)
TDD
3.84 Mcps TDD
                    /REL-4/
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
(ASC#3)
TDD
3.84 Mcps TDD
                    /REL-4/
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
(ASC#4)
TDD
3.84 Mcps TDD
                    /REL-4/
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
(ASC#5)
TDD
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
(ASC#6)
TDD
3.84 Mcps TDD
                    /REL-4/
Not Present (Default all)
Size1
null
0.9 (for ASC#2)
0.9 (for ASC#3)
0.9 (for ASC#4)
0.9 (for ASC#5)
0.9 (for ASC#6)
Not Present
TDD (no data)
TDD
0
Not Present (MD "Frame")
Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Not Present (MD "1")
Not present
```

3.84 Mcps TDD

/REL-4/

- Timeslot number
- TFCI existence
- Midamble Shift and burst type
- CHOICE Burst Type
- Midamble Allocation Mode
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3
- Midamble Shift
- Code List
- Channelisation Code
- TFCS
- Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size
- CTFC information
- Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- CTCH indicator

1

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Type 1

Default midamble

4

Not Present

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)

Complete reconfiguration

Number of bits used must be enough to cover all

combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Not Present

(PCH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

12 (for PCH)

FALSE (FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

13 (for FACH)

(FACH)

Common transport channels

(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 14 (for FACH)

FALSE

FALSE

- PICH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Timeslot number	0
- Midamble shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N _{GAP}	4
- N _{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type6 In connected mode (similar to SIB type5) (1.28 Mcps TDD)

FIBIS indicator PPICH Power offset C-HOICE Mode PUSCH system information PDSCH system information PDSCH system information PDSCH system information PDSCH system information Power offset Primary CCPCH Tx Power C-HOICE TDD option o data Primary CCPCH info C-HOICE TDD option TSTD indicator PRACH system information list PRACH system information PRACH info C-HOICE TDD option SYNC UL info C-HOICE TDD option SYNC UL info SYNC UL info C-HOICE TDD option SYNC UL info C-HOICE TDD option SYNC UL info SYNC UL info C-HOICE TDD option SYNC UL info Sync Un codes bitmap UL Target SIR Power Ramping Step Max SYNC UL Transmissions Max PRACH definition Timestot number C-HOICE TDD option Midamble Shift C-hannelisation Code Midamble Shift FPACH info Midamble Shift FPACH info Midamble Shift FPACH info C-HOICE TDD option Midamble Shift FPACH info C-HOICE TDD option Midamble Shift Midamble Shift Midamble Shift Midamble Shift Mid FPACH info Midamble Shift Midamble S	Somethic or System information 210011 types	o in connected mede (cirimar to CIB types) (1.25 Mope
- CHOICE Mode - PUSCH system information - PDSCH system information - PDSCH system information - PITOD open loop power control - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE TD0 option - no data - Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TD0 potion - TSTD indicator - PRACH system information - SYNC_UL transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TD0 option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TD0 option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift and burst type - CHOICE TD0 option - Midambie Shift - PRACH system information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE TD0 option - Transmission time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - RACH TFCS - Not present - Tansmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Choice Mode - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - RACH TFCS - Not present - Tansport Ch		
- PUSCH system information - TDD open loop power control - Primary CCPCH Trx Power - CHOICE TDD option - no data - Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOI		
- PDSCH system information - TDD open loop power control - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE TDD option - no data - Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - Call parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RIC size - Number of Transport format information - Transmission Time Interval - Transmission Time interva		
- TIDD open loop power control - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE TDD option - no data - Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Mida		
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE TDD option - no data - Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamb		Not Present
- CHOICE TDD option - no data - Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - WT - PNSSCH allocation - RICE size - Number of Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport channel tys - Dynamic Transport channel tys - Dynamic Transport channel tys - CHOICE Transport channel tys - CHOICE Transport channel tys - CHOICE Transport channel tys - Dynamic Transport format information - RICE size - Number of Transport promat information - RICE size - Number of Transport promat information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Number of Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission in time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter		
- Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type -		
- Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC, UL info - SYNC, UL info - SYNC, UL oddes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC, UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Mida		1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - REference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10		
- CHOICE TDD option - TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - SYNC, UL code - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC, UL info - SYNC, UL transmissions - SYNC, UL transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and		TDD
- TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC, UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC, UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Mode - Transport Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Trans		
- Cell parameters ID - Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH linfo - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC, UL info - SYNC, UL info - SYNC, UL ranget SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mimax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chorice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH linfo - Timeslot number - Chor		
Block SCTD indicator - PRACH system information list - PRACH system information - PRACH linfo - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL todes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble s		
- PRACH system information list - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL ransmissions - Max - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD o		
- PRACH system information - PRACH info - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH offor - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info -		FALSE
- PRACH info - CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Cholce TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD op		
- CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mimax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Choloice TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst		
- CHOICE TDD option - SYNC_UL rodes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Configuration - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Configuration - Midamble Nofft - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport format information - RLC size - Number of Transport format information - RLC size - Number of Transport format information - Transmission time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transport Fo		TDD
- SYNC_UL info - SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPRECH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code (8/1) - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code (8/1) - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code (8/1) - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code (8/1) - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Channelisation code - Midamble configu		
- SYNC_UL codes bitmap - UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - C-HOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport format information - RLC size - Number of Transport format information - Transport Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Reference clause 6.10 Param		1.20 MCh2 100 /KET-4/
- UL Target SIR - Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Tollo option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport format information - RLC size - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TTCS - Mog B 3 dB 3		"1111111"
- Power Ramping Step - Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mimax - PRACH definition - Timestot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timestot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift midble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport format information - RLC size - Number of Transport format information - RLC size - Number of Transport format information - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transport Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transport Channel List - Semi-static Transport Channel List - Number of Transport Format information - RICE size - Number of Transport Channel Lis		
- Max SYNC_UL Transmissions - Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - C-HOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CholCE Tonsport channel type - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Sami-static Transport Format information - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Reference clause		
- Mmax - PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - PRACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport format information - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Wide Mcps TDD / REL-4/ 1.28 Mcps TDD / REL-4/ Default midamble 8 Not present - Ceffulce (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD / REL-4/ Default midamble 8 Not present - Not present - Common Midamble 8 Not Present / REL-4/ 15 - Common transport channels - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Ref		
- PRACH definition - Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Configuration - Midamble Shift - FPACH Info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport Format information - Transmission Time Interval - Choice Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Inmeslot number - (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (8/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16)		
- Timeslot number - CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Not Present - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Reference clause 6.	1	32
- CHOICE TDD option - Timeslot number - PRRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code (8/1) - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-istatic Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-istatic Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - CHOICE TDD otlot - (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - (8/1) - 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Default midamble - Not present - Common transport channels - Not present / REL-4/ - Common transport channels - Common transport channels - Common transport channels - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter		
- Timeslot number - PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - RACH TFCS - RACH TFCS - RACH TFCS - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter		1.28 Mcps TDD /RFI -4/
- PRACH Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of Transport Iblocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - CRC size - RACH TFCS - CR Size - RACH TFCS - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Choice Logical Channel List - Common transport channels - Common Midamble - Midamble - Midamble - Mot Present - Common Midamble - Common Midamble - Midamble - Common transport - Common transport channels - Common transport - Common transport - Common transp		
- Channelisation Code List - Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE Top option - Midamble Shift and burst type - Common Midamble - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Reference clause		
- Channelisation Code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift and burst type - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - Choice TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport format information - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS (8/1) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not present 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not present - Common transport channels - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not present 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not present - Cholo: - Tansmission Time Interval - Common Midamble 8 Not present - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter S		(8/1)
- CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble configuration - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 (16/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 (106/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 (106/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 (106/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 (106/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common fransport chance set (100 Para		
- Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - R LC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Midamble Shift - Mot present - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) - (16/16) -		1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Not present (16/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not Present /REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Midamble Shift - FPACH info - Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Not present (16/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not Present /REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- Midamble configuration	8
- Timeslot number - Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Configuration - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Not present
- Channelisation code - Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Configuration - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS (16/16) 1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/ Common Midamble 8 Not present / REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- FPACH info	
- Midamble Shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble 8 Not present - Common Midamble 8 Not Present - Common transport channels - Not Present - Common Midamble 8 Not present - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- Timeslot number	
- CHOICE TDD option - Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble Configuration - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - CHOICE Transport formation - Transmission Time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Mot present - Common Midamble - Not present - Common transport channels - Common Midamble - Not present - Not Present - Common Midamble - Not present - Not Present - Common Midamble - Not present - Not Present - Common Midamble - Not present - Not Present - Common transport channels - Common transport channels - Transport Channels - Common transport channels - Common transport channels - Common transport channels - Not Present - Common transport channels - Top Parameter Set - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set -	- Channelisation code	(16/16)
- Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble configuration - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Mot present 4 Not present / REL-4/ 15 Common Midamble 8 Not present / REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Midamble configuration - Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS - Mot Present - Not Present /REL-4/ 15 - Common transport channels - Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Shift - WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Not Present - Not Present /REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Common Midamble
- WT - PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS 4 Not Present /REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set	 Midamble configuration 	8
- PNBSCH allocation - Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Not Present /REL-4/ 15 Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Not present
- Transport Channel Identity - RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS 15 Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set	1	·
- RACH TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFS Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Common transport channels Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		15
- Dynamic Transport format information - RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- RLC size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Common transport channels
- Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- CHOICE Mode - Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS TDD Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Transmission Time Interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Not Present Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Configured Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		'
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Configured
- Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present		
- Rate matching attribute - CRC size - RACH TFCS Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not present		
- CRC size Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set - RACH TFCS Not present		
- RACH TFCS Not present		
- FRACE partitioning		Not present
	- FRACH partitioning	I

- Access Service Class
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- Access Service Class
- Persistence scaling factor
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- CHOICE mode
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
- CHOICE mode
- Offset
- Common timeslot info
- 2nd interleaving mode
- TFCI coding
- Puncturing limit
- Repetition period
- Repetition length
- Individual timeslot info
- CHOICE TDD option
- Timeslot number
- TFCI existence
- Midamble Shift and burst type
- CHOICE TDD option
- Midamble Allocation Mode

(ASC#0) TDD

1.28 Mcps TDD

"111111111"

Size1 Null

(ASC#1)

1.28 Mcps TDD

"111111111" Sizo1

Size1 Null

(ASC#2) TDD

1.28 Mcps TDD

"111111111"

Size1 Null (ASC#3)

TDD 1.28 Mcps TDD

"111111¹111"

Size1 Null (ASC#4) TDD

1.28 Mcps TDD

"1111111111"

Size1 Null (ASC#5) TDD

1.28 Mcps TDD

"111111111" Size1

Null (ASC#6)

TDD 1.28 Mcps TDD

"111111111" Size1 Null

0.9 (for ASC#2)

0.9 (for ASC#3)

0.9 (for ASC#4)

0.9 (for ASC#5)

0.9 (for ASC#6)

Not Present TDD (no data)

TDD

0

Frame

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

1 0

1.28 Mcps TDD

0

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

1.28 Mcps TDD Default midamble

- Midamble configuration
- Midamble Shift
- CHOICE TDD option
- Modulation
- SS-TPC Symbols
- Code List
- Channelisation Code
- TFCS
- Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size
- CTFC information
- Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- Transport Channel Identity
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- CTCH indicator
- PICH info
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE TDD option
- Timeslot number
- Midamble shift and burst type
- Midamble Allocation Mode
- Midamble configuration
- Midamble Shift
- Channelisation code list
- Channelisation code
- Channelisation code
- Repetition period/lengthOffset
- Paging indicator length
- N_{GAP}
- N_{PCH}
- CBS DRX Level 1 information

4

Not Present 1.28 Mcps TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Complete reconfiguration

Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present

12 (for PCH) (PCH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD

Not Present

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 13 (for FACH)

(FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

Not Present

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set FALSE

TDD

1.28 Mcps TDD

0

Default midamble

8

Not Present

(16/1) (16/2) 64/2 0 4 4 2

Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)

CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL interference	-100dBm
- PRACHs listed in system information block	
type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block	
type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)

CHOICE Mode	TDD
PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)

This information is used for static CPCH in the cell, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)

This information is used for DRAC, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 11 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- SIB12 indicator
- FACH measurement occasion info
- Measurement control system information
- Use of HCS
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure
- Intra-frequency measurement system information
- Intra-frequency measurement identity
- Intra-frequency cell info list
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal
- New intra-frequency cells
- Intra-frequency cell id
- Cell info
- Cell individual offset
- Reference time difference to cell
- Read SFN indicator
- CHOICE mode
- Primary CPICH info
- Primary scrambling code
- Primary CPICH TX power
- TX Diversity indicator
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info
- Intra-frequency cell id
- Cell info
- Cell individual offset
- Reference time difference to cell
- Read SFN indicator
- CHOICE mode
- Primary CPICH info
- Primary scrambling code
- Primary CPICH TX power
- TX Diversity indicator
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info
- Intra-frequency cell id
- Cell info
- Intra-frequency cell id
- Cell info
- Intra-frequency cell id
- Cell info
- Cells for measurement
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity
- Filter coefficient
- CHOICE mode
- Measurement quantity
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH

TRUE

Not Present

Not used CPICH RSCP

Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1

Not present

(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)

1

Not present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB

Not Present FALSE

FDD

Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4

Not Present

FALSE

Not Present

(The IE shall be absent as this is the serving cell)

2

Not present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB

Not present TRUE

FDD

Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)"

in clause 6.1.4

Not Present

FALSE

Not present

For neigbouring cell, if HCS is not used and all the parameters in cell selection and re-selection info are

Default value, this IE is absent.

3

Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell

No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4

7

Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4

to.. (. ___

Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4

Not Present

Not present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0

FDD

CPICH RSCP Not Present

Not Present

- Intra-frequency reporting quantity
- Reporting quantities for active set cells
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator
- Cell identity reporting indicator
- CHOICE mode
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator
- Pathloss reporting indicator
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator
- Cell identity reporting indicator
- CHOICE mode
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator
- Pathloss reporting indicator
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells
- Measurement reporting mode
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting

Mode

- CHOICE report criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Parameters required for each event
- Intra-frequency event identity
- Triggering condition 1
- Triggering condition 2
- Reporting Range Constant
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range
- W
- Hysteresis
- Threshold Used Frequency
- Reporting deactivation threshold
- Replacement activation threshold
- Time to trigger
- Amount of reporting
- Reporting interval
- Reporting cell status
- CHOICE reported cell
- Maximum number of reported cells
- Intra-frequency event identity
- Triggering condition 1
- Triggering condition 2
- Reporting Range Constant
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range
- W
- Hysteresis
- Threshold Used Frequency
- Reporting deactivation threshold
- Replacement activation threshold
- Time to trigger
- Amount of reporting
- Reporting interval
- Reporting cell status
- CHOICE reported cell
- Maximum number of reported cells
- Intra-frequency event identity
- Triggering condition 1
- Triggering condition 2
- Reporting Range Constant
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range
- W
- Hysteresis

No report

FALSE

TRUE

FDD FALSE

TRUE

FALSE

No report TRUE

TRUE

FDD

FALSE

TRUE

FALSE

Not Present

Acknowledged mode RLC

Event trigger

Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria

3 kinds

1a

Not Present

Monitored set cells

5dB

Not Present

1.0

0.0

Not Present

Not Present

640 4

4000

Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency

3

1b

Active set cells

Not Present 5dB

Not Present

1.0

0.0

Not Present

Not Present Not Present

640

Not Present

Not Present

Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency

3

1c

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present Not Present

0.0

- Threshold Used Frequency Reporting deactivation threshold Replacement activation threshold Replacement activation threshold Reporting interval Reporting interval Reporting interval Reporting real status CHOICE reported cells - Maximum number of reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information Inter-frequency cell info list CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info	 Reporting deactivation threshold Replacement activation threshold Time to trigger Amount of reporting Reporting interval Reporting cell status CHOICE reported cell 	Not Present 3 640 4 4000 Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Reporting interval - Reporting cell status - CHOICE reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info	 Replacement activation threshold Time to trigger Amount of reporting Reporting interval Reporting cell status CHOICE reported cell 	3 640 4 4000 Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Time to trigger - Amount of reporting - Reporting interval - Maximum number of reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell inforidudual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell in	- Time to trigger - Amount of reporting - Reporting interval - Reporting cell status - CHOICE reported cell	640 4 4000 Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Amount of reporting - Reporting interval - Reporting cell status - CHOICE reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequen	Amount of reportingReporting intervalReporting cell statusCHOICE reported cell	4 4000 Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Reporting cell status - CHOICE reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency cell id - Frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -	Reporting interval Reporting cell status CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Reporting cell status - CHOICE reported cells - Maximum number of reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info	- Reporting cell status - CHOICE reported cell	used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency of info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - Call info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -		used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells - Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency of info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- Inter-frequency measurement system information - Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - Cell info - Primary CPICH info - Primary Serambling code - Primary Serambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Primary Serambling code - Primary Serambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -	Maximum number of reported calls	3
Information Inter-frequency cell info list CHOICE Inter-frequency cells Inter frequency cells Inter frequency cells Inter frequency cell id Frequency info CHOICE mode UARFCN uplink(Nu) UARFCN downlink(Nd) Cell info Cell info Cell info Reference time difference to cell Read SFN indicator Primary CPICH info Primary Scrambling code Primary CPICH Tx power TX Diversity Indicator Cell selection and Re-selection Info Inter frequency cell id Frequency info Cell info Ce		
- Inter-frequency cell info list - CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell in		
- CHOICE Inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cells - Inter frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cel		
- New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell		
- New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - Tx Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell	- CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal	
- Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -	N	(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- Frequency info - CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101 Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 4 Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB Not present FALSE FDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Not present FALSE FDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Not present FALSE Not present FALSE Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 6 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in the list.		
- CHÖICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell inf		4
- UARFCN uplink(Nu) - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info		EDD
Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101 - UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Cell info - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info		
duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101 Reference to 25.101 Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 4 Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB Not present FALSE FDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Not present FALSE FDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Not present FALSE FDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Not present FALSE FDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Not present (same values as for serving cell applies) Inter frequency info in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell not previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell not previous "frequency info" in the list.	- OAKI ON upilik(Nu)	
- UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell		
- UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info - Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell		
- Cell info - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Ce	- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 4
Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB Not present FALSE FDD - Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary crambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - C		
- Reference time difference to cell - Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary SCPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency cell id - Frequency info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - C	- Cell individual offset	Not present
- Read SFN indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell inf		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info - Cel	 Reference time difference to cell 	
- Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell		
- Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -		FDD
- Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -		D () () () () () () () ()
- Primary CPICH Tx power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -	- Primary scrambling code	
- TX Diversity Indicator - Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info -	Primary CDICH Ty power	
- Cell Selection and Re-selection Info - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info - Cell info		
- Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Solution Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 Inter frequency cell id Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
- Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
"frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell	i voquovoj mio	
with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell"		"frequency info" in the list.
shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell	- Cell info	
No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
- Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
- Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		_ ~
"frequency info" in the list Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell	- Frequency Info	
- Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell		
with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell	- Cell info	
shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell	- Cell II II O	
- Cell for measurement Not present	- Cell for measurement	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information Not Present		
- Traffic volume measurement system Not Present		
	information	

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB 12 Indicator	TRUE	
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present	
- Measurement control system informat	ion	
- Use of HCS	Not used	
- Cell selection and reselection quality	(no data)	
measureCell	,	
- Intra-frequency measurement system		
information		

- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not present
Name in the first war and a self-	(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
New intra-frequency cells Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
Con marriada oncot	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power - Timeslot list	Not Present Not Present
- Timesiot list - CHOICE TDD option	Not Present
- 3.84 Mcps TDD	
- Timeslot number	Not Present
- Burst type	Not Present
- 1.28 Mcps TDD	
- Timeslot number	Not Present
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
Call for many reserve	(The IE shall be absent as this is the serving cell)
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
Intra-frequency measurement quantity Filter coefficient	Not present
- Filter Coefficient	Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not Present
Reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
Reporting information for state CELL_DCH Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	TRUE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
Proposed TSGN reporting required P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	17,232
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
Proposed TSGN reporting required P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger	Event trigger
Reporting Mode	
-CHOICE report criteria	
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present

- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
 Reporting deactivation threshold 	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used
	frequency
 Maximum number of reported cells 	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system	Not Present
information	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system	Not Present
information	

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 12 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 12 (FDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
Intra-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-frequency measurement system	Not Present
information	
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system	Not Present
information	

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- Intra-frequency measurement system	
information	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	
- Filter coefficient	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not Present
Reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
 Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
 SFN-SFN observed time difference 	No report
reporting indicator	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	TRUE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD

Times let ICCD remarking indicates	ITAL OF
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposed TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting	No report
indicator	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Proposal TSGN reporting required 	FALSE
 P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	TRUE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for detected set cells 	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Event trigger
Mode	
-CHOICE report criteria	
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting	
criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used
	frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system	Not Present
information	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system	Not Present
information	

Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)

- CN Domain system information list	
- CN Domain system information	For Packet-Switched domain
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length	7
coefficient	
- CN Domain system information	For Circuit-Switched domain
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length	7
coefficient	
- UE timers and constants in idle mode	
- T300	400 milliseconds
- N300	7

- T312	10 seconds	
- N312	200	
- Capability update requirement		
- UE radio access FDD capability update	TRUE	
requirement		
- UE radio access TDD capability update	FALSE	
requirement		
- System specific capability update requirement	Not Present	
list		

Contents of System Information Block type 14 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- Individual Timeslot interference list	
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	2
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	-30 dbiii
- Timeslot number	3
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	-90 dbiii
- Timeslot number	
- UL Timeslot Interference	4 -90 dbm
	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	_
- Timeslot number	5
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	6
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	7
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	9
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	10
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	11
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	12
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	13
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	14
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present (MD "1")

Contents of System Information Block type 16

- Predefined RB configuration	[FFS]	
- Predefined TrCh configuration	[FFS]	
 Predefined Phy configuration 	[FFS]	

Contents of System Information Block type17 (3.84 Mcsps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

This system information block contains fast changing parameters for the configuration of the shared physical channels to be used in connected mode, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 18

- Idle mode PLMN identities	
- PLMNs of intra-frequency cells list	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same value as indicated in MIB
- PLMNs of inter-frequency cells list	Not present
- PLMNs of inter-RAT cells list	Not present
- Connected mode PLMN identities	Not present

6.1.1 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH

Two SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH and the second SCCPCH carries the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/DCCH/BCCH.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs.

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
- PRACH system information list	Not i resent
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Common transport origination
- RLC size	168
	100
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
	10
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor, reference TFC id = 0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	-500
- Access Service Class	Not Present
- ASC Setting	INOLFIESCIIL
- ASC Setting	500
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
	1

- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
 Available signature Start Index 	0 (ASC#5)
 Available signature End Index 	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	0.0 ((1.00 ((0)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
Persistence scaling factor AC-to-ASC mapping table	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	1
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 2 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code - STTD indicator	Not Present FALSE
- Strib indicator - Spreading factor	128
- Code number	4
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	(50.1)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	240
- RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List	240
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL

I 0 : 1 5 T	1
- Semi-static Transport Format information	10
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	10 ms Convolutional
- Type of charmer coding - Coding Rate	
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code - STTD indicator	Not Present FALSE
- STID indicator - Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	Complete
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information - CTFC information	Not Present
- CTPC information - Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	Not i resem
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode	2 FDD
- CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	ALL
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator - TFS	FALSE
- CHOICE Transport channel type	(FACH)
- Dynamic Transport format information	Common transport channels
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	10 mg
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	10 ms Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
1 . tato matering attribute	1 .00

- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (1.28 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

<u>, </u>	
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor, reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	'
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor &c	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting - ASC Setting	HOLLIGGORE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End index - Assigned Sub-channel Number	(ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number - ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting - ASC Setting	INOLITESCH
- ASC Setting	l l

- CHOICE mode	
	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
_	1 '
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	(1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	Not present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
1	
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	1
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 2 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	4
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information	·
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size	Complete 2 bit
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information	·
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information	2 bit 0
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information	2 bit 0 Not Present 1
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information	2 bit 0 Not Present
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - TFS	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH)
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH)
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 230 16 bit
- TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS addition information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute	2 bit 0 Not Present 1 Not Present (PCH) Common transport channels 240 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 230

l Blour (1
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
	0
- Timing offset	U
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
	0
- CTFC information	
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
	100
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
 Number of Transport blocks 	1
 Number of Transport blocks 	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	7122
- Transmission time interval	10 ma
	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (1.28 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

6.1.2 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH, RB for CTCH + SRBs for CCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the third SCCPCH (FDD only)

Three SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH. The second SCCPCH carries the FACH for CTCH (Cell Broadcast Service) and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ BCCH for idle mode UEs. The third SCCPCH carries the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH for connected mode UEs.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs.

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
	Not Flesent
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
	100
- Number of TB and TTI List	4
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
	'
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	10
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor, reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
	oub .
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	Not Brosset
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
	THOSE FOR THE STATE OF THE STAT
- ASC Setting	FDD
- CHOICE mode	FDD (ADD (ID)
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
-	·

- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	FDD
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	(1111'B
Persistence scaling factor Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC# 7)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info - Channelisation code	2
- STTD indicator	3 FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 2 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	4
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	0.1%
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0 Not Present
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	Not Propert
- Power offset information - FACH/PCH information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH Information - TFS	(PCH)
	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	240
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
	ı

- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	5
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	O hit
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0 Not Present
- Power offset information - CTFC information	Not Present
- Power offset information - CTFC information	Not Present
- Power offset information	Not Present
- Fower onser information	ואטג רופסכווג

- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
 Dynamic Transport format information 	
- RLC Size	168
 Number of TB and TTI List 	
 Number of Transport blocks 	0
 Number of Transport blocks 	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	TRUE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	
- Period of CTCH allocation (N)	2
- CBS frame offset (K)	0

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
- PRACH system information list	THOU I TOOGHT
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
	15
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
	ALL
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
	Convolutional
- Type of channel coding	
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	Complete
	0 h :4
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
 Power offset information 	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor &c	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	THOU TOOGHE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
 Available signature End Index 	7 (ASC#1)
	1 (44441)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting - ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting- ASC Setting- CHOICE mode	Not Present FDD
- ASC Setting- ASC Setting- CHOICE mode- Available signature Start Index	Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#3)
 - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index 	Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#3) 7 (ASC#3)
 - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index - Assigned Sub-channel Number 	Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#3) 7 (ASC#3) '1111'B
 - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index 	Not Present FDD 0 (ASC#3) 7 (ASC#3)

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
	(ASO#3) - '1111'B
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
 Available signature Start Index 	0 (ASC#7)
 Available signature End Index 	7 (ASC#7)
 Assigned Sub-channel Number 	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	Not present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	o ID
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
 RACH transmission parameters 	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	O
	(SCCDCH including two EACHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
 Fixed or Flexible position 	Flexible
- Timing offset	90
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	I NOT Present
Power offset information CTEC information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
CTFC informationPower offset information	1 Not Present
CTFC informationPower offset informationCTFC information	1 Not Present 2
CTFC informationPower offset informationCTFC informationPower offset information	1 Not Present 2 Not Present
 CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information 	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3
 CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information Power offset information 	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present
 CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information Power offset information CTFC information CTFC information 	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4
 CTFC information Power offset information Power offset information 	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information - TFS	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH)
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information - TFS	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH)
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH)
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels 168
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels 168 0 1
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels 168 0 1 2
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels 168 0 1 2 FDD
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks	1 Not Present 2 Not Present 3 Not Present 4 Not Present (FACH) Common transport channels 168 0 1 2

- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	16 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
 Number of Transport blocks 	0
 Number of Transport blocks 	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	17 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

6.1.3 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second and third SCCPCHs

Three SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH and both the second and third SCCPCHs carry the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs. (SIB6 is not used in this configuration.)

Contents of Scheduling Block 1

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	4
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	

- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	36
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	FALSE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
	Not Flesent
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
	15
- Transport Channel Identity	10
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	300
	4
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor &c	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	1.00.1.00011.
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present

- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	(1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	0 (4000)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13) 1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 ,
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15) 31
- Primary CPICH DL TX power - Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	-10
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	7
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	10 0.00
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 3 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	6
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	2 64
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information - Power offset information	0 Not Present
- CTFC information	
- Power offset information	1 Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	Not Present
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
	•

- Sami-static Transport Format Information	
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	HOLT TOOLIK
	(EA OLD)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
	100
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
	0 1
Number of Transport blocksNumber of Transport blocks	1
Number of Transport blocksNumber of Transport blocksNumber of Transport blocks	1 2
Number of Transport blocksNumber of Transport blocksNumber of Transport blocksCHOICE Mode	1 2 FDD
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List 	1 2
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information 	1 2 FDD
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List 	1 2 FDD
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval 	1 2 FDD ALL
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional 1/2 220 16 bit
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH)
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH)
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH)
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH)
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 FDD
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 FDD
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 FDD ALL
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms Turbo
 Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval Type of channel coding Coding Rate Rate matching attribute CRC size Transport Channel Identity CTCH indicator TFS CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size Number of TB and TTI List Number of Transport blocks Number of Transport blocks CHOICE Mode CHOICE Logical Channel List Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval 	1 2 FDD ALL 10 ms Convolutional ½ 220 16 bit 13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 FDD ALL 10 ms

- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
	1 - 1
- Code number	2
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	90
	90
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	o compression
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
	Not Present
- Power offset information	1
- CTFC information	3
 Power offset information 	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	THOU THOUGHT
	(FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
	10 mg
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	16 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
	_
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
 Dynamic Transport format information 	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
	130
- Rate matching attribute	
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	17 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present
<u> </u>	•

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (1.28 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

6.1.4 Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments

Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (FDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) for cell 1.

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell No.1 (FDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 12 (FDD) for cell 1.

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	0

Cell No.2

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.2 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	150

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information - New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in - Cell info SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Inter-frequency measurement system information - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	4

Cell No.3

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.3 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Ref	erence clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Min	mum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier n	umber Ref	erence clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description		
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling	code 200	

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (FDD)

terits of System information block type 11 to	
- Intra-frequency measurement system	
information	
New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
	(neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code
	shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell
	No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
 Intra-frequency cell id 	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in
lates for sure and sall tal	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
Intra-frequency cell id Cell info	8 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in
- Cell IIIIO	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
	CIBTT FOT CONT IN SUB CIRCUCO C.T.CD
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4 Same content on angelfied for Inter fraguency cell id. 4 in
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
Inter frequency collid	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
 Inter frequency cell id Frequency info 	6 Not Present
- i requericy iiiio	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
 Primary CCPCH info 	
- Cell parameters ID	8

Cell No.4

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.4 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	250

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information - New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency measurement system information - New inter-frequency cells - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - UARFCN uplink(Nu) Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101 - UARFCN downlink(Nd) Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1 - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency cell id Not Present - Frequency info Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in - Cell info SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency cell id Not Present - Frequency info Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in

clause 6.1.4

- Inter-frequency cell id	8
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4

Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	12

Cell No.5

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.5 are identical to those of cell No.4 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0101B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	300

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (FDD)

Intra-frequency measurement system nformation	
Now intro-fraguency calls	
- New intra-frequency cells	5
- Intra-frequency cell id	
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code sha
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	4
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	6
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
- Cell IIIIO	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
nter-frequency measurement system information	
Information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
	4
- Inter-frequency cell id	1
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default
	duplex distance defined for the operating frequency
	according to 25.101
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	2
	Not Present
- Frequency info	
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 i
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	3
- Frequency info	Not Present
r requeries into	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	
- Cell Inio	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 i
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	7
- Frequency info	Not Present
• •	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 i
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in
	TO CIRUSE TITIED "LIETALIT SETTINGS FOR CELL NO. / (FL)[))" IN

clause 6.1.4

- Inter-frequency cell id	8
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4

Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	114

Cell No.6

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.6 are identical to those of cell No.4 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0110B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	350

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information - New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency measurement system information - New inter-frequency cells - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - UARFCN uplink(Nu) Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101 - UARFCN downlink(Nd) Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1 - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency cell id Not Present - Frequency info Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in - Cell info SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Inter-frequency cell id Not Present - Frequency info Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in

clause 6.1.4

 Inter-frequency cell id 	8
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4

Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	119

Cell No.7

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.7 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0111B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	400

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	
information	
New interference and a superior	
- New intra-frequency cells	7
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
- Cell IIIIO	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	lì '
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
	(neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
	with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code
	shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell
	No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	2
- Cell Inio	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	8
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
- Odii ii ii O	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	123

Cell No.8

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.8 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1000B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	450

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	8
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
	(neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code
	shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell
	No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
lates for successive all int	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
1	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	127

6.1.5 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (FDD)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.3 are the default settings for a non-suitable cell which is configured and always present whereas Table 6.1.4 is for a cell that is switched off. Cells configured according to Table 6.1.3 are for test cases in which it is necessary to make a cell unsuitable, and then subsequently make it suitable. This could be achieved by switching the cell off and then reconfiguration as in Table 6.1.4, but this takes a lot of time to do.

Table 6.1.1: Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH Ec (see notes 1 and 2)	dBm/3.84	-60
	MHz	

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.

NOTE 2: The cell fulfils TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1.

Table 6.1.2: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour intra- frequency cell	Suitable neighbour inter- frequency cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1	Channel 2
Qqualmin	dB	-24	-2	24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-8	31
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	2	1
CPICH Ec (see notes 1 and 2)	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60	-7	0

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS. NOTE 2: Both cells fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1.

Table 6.1.3: Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84	-90
	MHz	

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS

NOTE 2: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2

Table 6.1.4: Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84	≤ -122
	MHz	

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.

NOTE 2: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2.

Table 6.1.5: Default power levels of physical channels relative to CPICH_Ec

Unit	Level Leve Idle mode Connected	
dB	(NOTE) -5	
dB	-2	
dB	-2	
dB	-5	
dB	-2	
dB	-5	
	dB dB dB dB dB	Idle mode Connected dB (NOTE) -5 dB -2 -2 dB -2 -2 dB -5 -5 dB -2 -2

NOTE: This shall be less than –122 dBm to ensure the channel is considered as "off".

6.1.6 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (TDD)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.6: Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-60
NOTE: The cell fulfils TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.123.		

Table 6.1.7: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-60	-70
NOTE: Both cells fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.123.			

Table 6.1.8: Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-91
NOTE: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2		

Table 6.1.9: Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	≤ -110
NOTE: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2.		

6.2 Number of neighbour cells

The options for the number of neighbour cells (ie the total number of active cells in the simulated network) are given below. See clause 6.1 for cell configurations.

6.2.1 Basic Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
1	Basic UE registration; RRC Connection Establishment and
	Release; operation of dedicated channels in non-handover
	modes; general RF and EMC testing

6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD)

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration/Constraints
	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering operation of dedicated channels in 2 way soft handover or in 2 way SSDT handover for RF or signalling tests; simple cell reselection tests

6.2.3 Hard Handover Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
2	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering
	operation in 2 cell hard handover (inter-frequency)

6.2.4 'Roaming' Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
7	This configuration is intended to provide the capability for
	extensive cell selection and reselection testing, as defined
	under Idle Mode Testing.
	It is <ffs> if 7 is the correct number of cells and also <ffs> is</ffs></ffs>
	the number of separate RF channels to be supported by the
	'Roaming Network'

6.3 Cell/BS codes etc

See clause 6.1.

6.4 Routing/location area

See clause 6.1.

6.5 Network options settings

See clause 6.1.

6.6 Power control mode

6.6.1 Downlink Power Control

6.6.1.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

6.6.1.2 Inner Loop Power Control

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements. The reference condition is for the Inner Loop Power Control to be disabled.

6.6.2 Uplink Power Control

6.6.2.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

6.6.2.2 Inner Loop Power Control (FDD)

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements.

6.7 Tx Diversity modes

The reference settings for Tx Diversity Mode shall be

6.7.1 Non-Diverse Operation

DL Transmit Diversity shall be disabled on all cells in the simulated network

6.7.2 Diverse Operation

6.7.2.1 Diverse Operation (FDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network.

Channel	Open loop mode		Closed loop
	TSTD	STTD	Mode
P-CCPCH	_	X	_
SCH	X	-	_
S-CCPCH	_	X	_
DPCH	_	X	-
PICH	_	X	_
AICH	_	Χ	_

6.7.2.2 Diverse Operation (TDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network

6.7.2.2.1 3.84.Mcps option

Physical channel type	Open loop TxDiversity		Closed loop TxDiversity
	TSTD	SCTD	
P-CCPCH	_	X	_
SCH	Χ	-	_
DPCH	_	_	X

6.7.2.2.2 1.28 Mcps option

Physical channel type	Open loop TxDiversity		Closed loop TxDiversity
	TSTD	Block STTD	
P-CCPCH	Х	X	_
DwPCH	X	-	-
DPCH	X	_	X

6.8 Compressed Mode Parameters

In this clause, Parameters for reference compressed mode patterns are defined which are used in signalling test cases such as inter frequency FDD measurement, inter frequency TDD measurement and inter RAT measurement in specified [1]. These parameters are defined in [30] for measurement performance tests.

Depending on UE capability, there are four methods constructed of three types using of compressed mode such as UL only, DL only and both UL and DL, and using without application of compressed for the above measurement purposes. As test requirement is the same even if the test methods are different, ICS/IXIT statement is applied to the test cases so that the test procedure and specific message contents specified in [1] can be distinguished.

6.8.1 Single compressed mode pattern

Configuration parameters in single compressed mode pattern for one type of measurement objects are described in the following sub-clauses.

6.8.1.1 Inter Frequency FDD measurement

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency FDD measurement is shown in table 6.8.1.

Table 6.8.1: Compressed mode parameters (Inter Frequency FDD measurement)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	3	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL
	05/0	& UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

6.8.1.2 Inter Frequency TDD measurement

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency TDD measurement is shown in table 6.8.2.

Table 6.8.2: Compressed mode parameters (Inter Frequency TDD measurement)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	10	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	10	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	11	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL
	05/0	& UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	Puncturing	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

6.8.1.3 Inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI)

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency RAT measurement (GSM – Carrier RSSI) is shown in table 6.8.3.

Table 6.8.3: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Carrier RSSI)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	12	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 -	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL
		& UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

6.8.1.4 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – Initial BSIC Identification)

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency RAT measurement ($GSM-Initial\ BSIC\ Identification$) is shown in table 6.8.4.

Table 6.8.4: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Initial BSIC Identification)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	8	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL
	05/0	& UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

6.8.1.5 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation) is shown in table 6.8.5.

Table 6.8.5: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM BSIC re-confirmation)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	8	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL
	05/0	& UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

6.8.2 Multiple compressed mode patterns

Configuration parameters in multiple compressed mode patterns for several types of measurement objects are described in the following sub-clauses.

6.8.2.1 Inter RAT measurement GSM

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – Carrier RSSI, Initial BSIC Identification and BSIC Re-confirmation) is shown in table 6.8.6.

Table 6.8.6: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Carrier RSSI & Initial BSIC identification & BSIC re-confirmation)

Parameter	GSM Carrier RSSI	GSM Initial BSIC identification	GSM BSIC re- confirmation	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	4	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	7	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	-	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	0	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	12	8	8	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	•	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	(Current CFN + (252 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	(Current CFN + (254 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	(Current CFN + (250 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	Defined by higher layers
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	DL & UL or DL	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	SF/2	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	SF/2	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	No	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	0	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	0	0	

6.8.2.2 FFS	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM
6.8.2.3 FFS	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement
6.8.2.4 FFS	Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM
6.8.2.5	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM
FFS	

6.9 BCCH parameters

See clause 6.1.

6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing

The reference radio bearer configurations are typical configurations of the radio interface. This sub-set of the mandatory set of radio bearer configurations supported by the UE is intended to be used as test configurations for testing of the UE. The purpose of the reference radio bearer configurations is to ensure interoperability of UE's in different regions and networks.

The reference radio bearer configurations are used in the radio bearer interoperability test cases, clause 14 of TS 34.123-1 [1]. The reference radio bearer configurations are also intended to be the first choice for other test cases where a radio bearer configuration is needed. For test cases requiring alternative configurations not provided by the reference radio bearer configurations then these specific radio bearer configurations are either specified in the actual test case itself; or in case the configurations are used by more than one test case then these common radio bearer configurations are specified in clause 6.11 of the present document.

NOTE If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attribute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in TS 23.107.

The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer Service, RAB, and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 6.10.1.1.

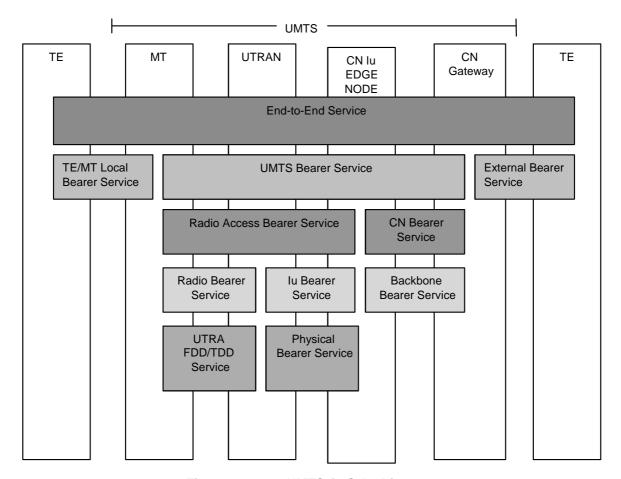


Figure 6.10.1.1: UMTS QoS Architecture

The Radio Access Bearer Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode:

- Traffic class:
- SSD:
- Maximum bit rate;
- Residual BER.

The Traffic classes are explained in table 6.10.1.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

NOTE: The maximum bit rate in 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode is one of the RAB attribute as described above. For Interactive/Background PS RABs, however, the maximum bit rate of Radio Bearer can be lower than the maximum bit rate of RAB attributes due to radio resource management. Bit rates of Interactive/Background PS RABs described in 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode may represent the maximum bit rate of Radio Bearer taking account into this management.

Traffic class **Conversational class** Streaming class Interactive class **Background** Background best conversational RT streaming RT Interactive best effort effort Fundamental Preserve time relation Preserve time Request response Destination is not characteristics (variation) between relation (variation) expecting the pattern information entities of between information data within a Preserve payload the stream entities of the stream certain time content (i.e. some but Conversational pattern Preserve constant delay) (stringent and low payload content delay) Example of the speech, video, ... facsimile (NT) Web browsing background application download of streaming audio and emails video

Table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes

6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD

6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.2.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class [15]	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
1a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9	CS CS
			4.75) DL:(12.2	
			7.95 5.9 4.75)	
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
2a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9,	CS
			4.75) DL:(10.2,	
			6.7, 5.9, 4.75)	
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
4a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9,	CS
			4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7,	
			5.9, 4.75)	
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
15a	Streaming	Unknown	UL:16 DL:64	PS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Void			
18	Void			
19	Void			
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
20a	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:8 DL:8	PS
20b	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:16 DL:16	PS
20c	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:32	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS
33	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:0 DL:32	PS
34	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL: 0	PS
35	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:144	PS
36	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:144 DL:144	PS

Table 6.10.2.1.2: Signalling RBs

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH

6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In the present document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4a) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5a) Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7a) Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Void.
- 21) Void.
- 22) Void.
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23a) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23b) Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23c) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23d) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38a) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38b) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38c) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38d) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38e) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38f) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38g) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38h) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38i) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38j) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 47) Void.
- 48) Void.
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49a) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51a) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51b) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Void.
- 56) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 57) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 58) Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

Combinations on DSCH and DPCH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

Combinations on SCCPCH

- Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for PCCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.
- 4) RB for CTCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - +SRB for BCCH

Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH.

6.10.2.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in the present document, can provide the services as shown in table 6.10.1.1. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in the present document, is shown in table 6.10.2.3.1.

Table 6.10.2.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

	F	RAB	Residual	Services	
Traffic class [15]	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS	BER [15]	
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	5x10 ⁻⁴ , 1x10 ⁻³ , 5x10 ⁻³	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS	1x10 ⁻⁴ or 1x10 ⁻⁶	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M [15]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS	1x10 ⁻⁴ or 1x10 ⁻⁶	32k 3G-324M [15]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1x10 ⁻³	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	1x10 ⁻³	FAX ^[6]
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1x10 ⁻³	FAX [18] PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	1x10 ⁻³	Modem [18], FTM [17] PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	CS	1x10 ⁻³ or 1x10 ⁻⁴	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	1x10 ⁻³ or 1x10 ⁻⁴	Packet

NOTE 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

NOTE 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH.

NOTE 3: UDI nB can be provided via n RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

6.10.2.4 Typical radio parameter sets

6.10.2.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.10.2.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type		DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600	
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148)				
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0)				
		TF1, bits		1x1	48		
	TTI, ms		80				
	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16				
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516				
	matching						
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio		65				
	frame before rate matching						
	RM attribute		155-185				

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink		
	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bea	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	TrCH type		DCH		
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148) (note)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x148 (alt 1x0) (note)			
		TF1, bits		1x1	48	
	TTI, ms		80			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516			
matching						
	RM attribute			155-	185	
NOTE: alterna	ative parameters enable	e the measurement "	transport chani	nel BLER" in th	ie UE.	

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink			
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading f	actor	512
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	4
		Number of data bits/frame	60

6.10.2.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling f	RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio B	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel	type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, b	it	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, b	ps	3400	3200	3200	3200	
	AMD/UMD PDU	header, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bi		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type			DCH			
	TB sizes, bit			148 (alt 0, 148)			
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148 (alt 1x0)			
		TF1, bits		1x ²	148		
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		40			
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516			
	matching	matching					
		Uplink: Max number of bits/radio		12	29		
	frame before rat	e matching					
	RM attribute			155	-185		

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.2.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	TrCH type		DCH		
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148) (note)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0) (note)			
		TF1, bits		1x1	48	
	TTI, ms		40			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		re rate 516		16	
		matching				
	RM attribute				-230	
NOTE: altern	ative parameters enable	e the measurement "	transport chan	nel BLER" in th	ne UE.	

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreadi	ng factor	256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148)				
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148 (alt 1x0)			
		TF1, bits		1x ⁻	148		
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		10			
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516			
	matching	matching					
	Uplink: Max numbe			5	16		
	frame before rate n	natching					

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.3.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
'	User of Radio Beare	er	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	9	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU hea	ader, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148) (note)				
	TFS	TF0, bits		0x148 (alt	1x0) (note)	
		TF1, bits		1x1	148	
	TTI, ms	10				
	Coding type	CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching			5′	16	
NOTE: alterna	ative parameters enable	the measurement "	transport chan	nel BLER" in th	ne UE.	

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreadir	factor 128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signallir	ng RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical chan	nel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes	s, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60
	Max data rate	e, bps		12200	•
	TrD PDU hea	ader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header,	, bit		0	
	MAC multiple	exing		N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	ТВ	sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60
	TFS 1	ΓF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
		ΓF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		ΓF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max number channel codir	of bits/TTI after	303	333	136
	Uplink: Max r	number of bits/radio rate matching	152	167	68
	RM attribute	<u> </u>	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	0 39 81	103	60
	Max data rate, bps		12 200	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	0 39 81	103	60
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6		
TFCS	RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=		
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),		
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)		

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX positi	on	Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical o	hannel type		DTCH	<u> </u>
	RLC mod		TM	TM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 75, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	Max data	rate, bps		12200	•
		header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		0	
		Itiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH typ	е	DCH	DCH	DCH
		TB sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 75, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81)	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60
		TF2 bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		303	333	136
		Max number of of trame before rate	152	167	68
	RM attrib	oute	180-220	170-210	215-256

Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.2

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical ch	annel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		TM	TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	Max data	rate, bps		12 200	
	TrD PDU I	header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC head	der, bit		0	
	MAC mult	iplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes,		0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type	oe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit	·	12	N/A	N/A
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after oding	303	333	136
	RM attribu	ıte	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode		TM	TM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40
	Max data	a rate, bps	,	10200	
	TrD PDU	header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		0	
	MAC mu	Itiplexing		N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes	, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding ty	уре	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max num channel	nber of bits/TTI after coding	255	321	96
		lax number of bits/radio fore rate matching	128	161	48
	RM attrib		180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39 65			
	Max data rate, bps		10 200		
	TrD PDU header, bit		0		
MAC	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0 39 65	99	40	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40	
	TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65)	53, 63, 76, 99	40	
	Max data rate, bps		10200		
	TrD PDU header, bit		0		
MAC	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65)	53, 63, 76, 99	40	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40	
	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	
	TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A	
	TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A	
	TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	
NOTE:	In case of using this alternative, C number of TrBlks are 1 even if the	RC parity bits are to be a	attached to RAB subflo	w#1 any time since	

Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.2

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical ch	annel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode)	TM	TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65	0, 53, 63, 76, 99	40
	Max data ı	rate, bps		10 200	
	TrD PDU ł	neader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit		0	
	MAC multi	plexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, I	oit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65	0, 53, 63, 76, 99	40
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after oding	255	321	96
	RM attribu	•	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading	g factor	128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84
	Max data rate, bps	795	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/.	A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
•	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84
	TFS TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x84
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
	TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	143	138
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical ch	annel type	DT	CH	
	RLC mode	9	TM	TM	
	Payload s	izes, bit	0 39	84	
			75		
	Max data	rate, bps	79:	50	
	TrD PDU I	header, bit	C)	
MAC	MAC header, bit		C	0	
	MAC mult	iplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	•	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes,	bit	0	84	
			39		
			75		
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x84	
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x84	
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A	
	TTI, ms	·	20	20	
	Coding type	ре	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	
		per of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	RM attribu	ite	180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87
	Max data rate, bps	740	00
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87
	TFS TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
	TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	122	143
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical ch	annel type	DT	CH
	RLC mode	9	TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0	87
			39	
			61	
	Max data	rate, bps	74	00
	TrD PDU I	header, bit	C	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC mult	iplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes,	bit	0	87
			39	
			61	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type	oe .	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DTC	Н
	RLC mod		TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		39, 42, 55, 58, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61)	53, 63, 76, 87
	Max data	a rate, bps	740	0
	TrD PDU	J header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	0	
	MAC mu	Itiplexing	N/A	1
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
·	TB sizes, bit		39, 42, 55, 58, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61)	53, 63, 76, 87
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x87
		TF5, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		243	285
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		122	143
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210
NOTE:		sing this alternative, CRC parity bits are TBlks are 1 even if there is no data on F		

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF5,
	TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF5,
	TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sign	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mod	e	TM	TM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61	53, 63, 76, 87
	Max data	rate, bps	740	00
	TrD PDU	header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61	53, 63, 76, 87
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x87
		TF5, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		12	N/A
			243	285
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF5,
	TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF5,
	TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Uplink 6.10.2.4.1.8.1

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76
	Max data rate, bps	670	00
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76
	TFS TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x76
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
	TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.2

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
	Max data rate, bps	670	00	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	1	
	MAC multiplexing	N/.	A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x76	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x76	
	TF2, bits	1x58	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTC	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	590	00	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	4	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x63	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x63	
	TF2, bits	1x55	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	113	107	
	rate matching	190 220	170 210	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
	In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subfl			

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DT	CH
	RLC mode)	TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0 39 55	63
	Max data	rate, bps	59	900
	TrD PDU I	neader, bit		0
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit		0
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, I	pit	0 39 55	63
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x63
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding typ	pe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213
	RM attribu	te	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	Max data rate, bps	515	50	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
ИAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
•	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x54	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x54	
	TF2, bits	1x49	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	104	93	
	rate matching			
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	128
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	300
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DT	CH
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0	54
			39	
			49	
	Max data	rate, bps	51	50
	TrD PDU I	neader, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, I	oit	0	54
			39	
			49	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x54
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186
	RM attribu		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RĹC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53
	Max data rate, bps	475	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
ЛАC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	A
ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53
	TFS TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x53
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
	TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	93	92
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	128
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	300
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		TD	CH
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0	53
			39 42	
	Max data	rate, bps		750
	TrD PDU I	neader, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0	53
			39	
			42	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x53
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
		per of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576	
	TF1, bits	1x576	
	TF2, bits	2x576	
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	891	
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	160-200	

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical o	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	576
	Max data	a rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU	J header, bit	0
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	ıltiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH typ	oe .	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		576
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	•	40
	Coding t	ype	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3564
	RM attrib	oute	160-200

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling I	₹В	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode	77-	TM
	Payload sizes, b	it	640
	Max data rate, b	ps	64000
	TrD PDU heade	r, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
-	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3948(alt. 7884)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before		1974(alt. 1971)
	rate matching		·
	RM attribute		150-195

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		640
	Max data rate, bps		64000
	TrD PDU header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS 7	ΓF0, bits	0x640
		ΓF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI aft	ter channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)
	RM attribute	-	150-195

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	990(alt. 987)
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	165-210

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.2.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	RM attribute	165-210

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH Number of TFCI bits/slot		8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	447
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	145-185

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	RM attribute	145-185

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	28
		Number of data bits/frame	420

6.10.2.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		D=0.11
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	891
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	gnalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	576
	Max data	a rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU	J header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		576
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576 (alt. 1x0) (note)
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3564
	RM attribute		135-175
NOTE:	Alternative	1x0 is used to have CRC present in all transpo	rt formats.

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH Number of TFCI bits/slot		8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320 (alt. 1x0) (note)
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076
	RM attribute	125-165
NOTE:	Alternative 1x0 is used to have CRC present in all tra	ansport formats.

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for 6.10.2.4.1.19 **DCCH**

6.10.2.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo	de	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000
	TrD PDL	J header, bit	0
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	ıltiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		320
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		8076
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		2019
	RM attribute		125-165

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.19.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.2.4.1.20	Void
6.10.2.4.1.21	Void
6.10.2.4.1.22	Void
6.10.2.4.1.23	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.2.4.1.23.1	Uplink
6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1	Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	1062 (alt. 1080)
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23a Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for

DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	CC 1/3 (alt. TC)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080 (alt. 1068)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	270 (alt. 267)
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sigr	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical ch	nannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	le	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDI	J header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit TFS TF0, bits		336
			0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		CC 1/3 (alt. TC)
	CRC, bit		16
	Max num	ber of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080 (alt. 1068)
	RM attrib	ute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH Number of TFCI bits/slot		2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	16000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	531
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	gnalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mc	ode	AM
	Payload	I sizes, bit	320
	Max dat	a rate, bps	16000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16
MAC	MAC he	eader, bit	0
	MAC m	ultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		2124
	RM attri	bute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	32000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	Iltiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		1059
	RM attrib	oute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS (32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)	1),

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink			
	Spreading	factor	64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.23d Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4

kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sigr	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical cl	hannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	le	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDI	J header, bit	16
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	0
	MAC mul	tiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		2124
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame		1062
	before rate matching		
	RM attrib	ute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max dat	a rate, bps	32000
	AMD PD	DU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		2124
	RM attribute		135-175

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0.TF0), (TF1.TF0), (TF2.TF0), (TF0.TF1), (TF1.TF1), (TF2.TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	•		
	Spreading	factor	64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for **DCCH**

Uplink 6.10.2.4.1.24.1

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.

6.10.2.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.

6.10.2.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.

6.10.2.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	RM attribute	120-160

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading f	actor	16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230
	RM attribute	120-160

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	4800
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.

6.10.2.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
Ì	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	RM attribute	140-180

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading f	actor	16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB 6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.1

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	4758
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	140-180

Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.2

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	4800
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.

6.10.2.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	256000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading fa	actor	8
	Number od DPDCH		1
	DPCCH Number of TFCI bits/slot		8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	12x336
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)
	RM attribute	110-150

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	Number of I	DPDCH	1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	12x336
	TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
	TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
	TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type	TC
l	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	25368
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	12684
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	110-150

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TE0, TE1), (TE1, TE1), (TE2, TE1), (TE3, TE1), (TE4, TE1), (TE5, TE1))

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	4
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	9600
	Number of DPDCH	1
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	2048000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	656
	TFS TF0, bits	0x656
	TF1, bits	1x656
	TF2, bits	2x656
	TF3, bits	4 x656
	TF4, bits	8 x656
	TF5, bits	12x656
	TF6, bits	16x656
	TF7, bits	20x656
	TF8, bits	24x656
	TF9, bits	28x656
	TF10, bits	32x656
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64575 (alt. 129141)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1)
	(alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),(TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0),
	(TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15,
	TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		4
	Number of DPCH		3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
		Number of data bits/frame	18720

6.10.2.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.

6.10.2.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

7 OL.32 DL.3 RBP3 7 TO RAD 1 OL.3.4 RBP3 ORD3 101 DOOI

6.10.2.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0,
	TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit 0.96	

6.10.2.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38a Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	0	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336	
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	CC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	0	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	0	
	RM attribute	130-170	

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0.TF0.TF0.TF1), (TF1.TF0.TF0.TF1), (TF2.TF1.TF1.TF0.TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	0
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	CC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	0
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.38b Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sigr	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical cl	hannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	le	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDI	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
_	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		1068
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame		267
	before rate matching		
	RM attrib	ute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38c Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38d Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS

RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode		AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		320	320
	Max data rate, bps		64000	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical chann	2 logical channel multiplexing
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		340	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x3	340
		TF1, bits	1x3	340
		TF2, bits	2x3	340
		TF3, bits	3x3	340
		TF4, bits	4x3	340
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		10	6
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		42	84
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame		21	42
	before rate matching			
	RM attribute		130-	170

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical chann	2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS 0x340	0x340		
	1x340	1x3	40	
	2x340	2x340		
	3x340	3x340		
	4x340	4x3	40	
	TTI, ms	20		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284		
	RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38e Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or

background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)

kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1. 4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.38f Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38g Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1. 4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	32
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38h Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	32
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38i Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1. 4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38i,2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size 60 TFCS (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1),

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38j Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 bbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38j.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38j.1.1 Transport channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.39.2.

6.10.2.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX posit	ion	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	4800
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	66 (alt. 114)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor Number of DPDCH		4
			3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
		Number of data bits/frame	18720

6.10.2.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
ĺ	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.46.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX positi	on	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.47	Void	
6.10.2.4.1.48	Void	
6.10.2.4.1.49	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	
6.10.2.4.1.49.1	Uplink	
6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1	Transport channel parameters	
6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.1	Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	
See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.		

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit 0.72	

6.10.2.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.49a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB 6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.1

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8	
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	4800
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8	
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	4800
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.51a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.51b Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload si	izes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	16000
	AMD PDU	header, bit	16
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	0
	MAC multi	iplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes,	bit	336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124
	Uplink: Ma	ax number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	531
	RM attribu	te	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 16 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.2.4.1.51b.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.

6.10.2.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 bps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Min spreading factor		4
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	9600
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.52.2.

6.10.2.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown /

UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.55 Void

6.10.2.4.1.56 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background /

UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.56.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB +

UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	8000	8000
	AMD PD	OU header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
,	TB sizes, bit		340	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x34	0
		TF1, bits	1x34	0
	TTI, ms		40	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		1080	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame		270	
	before rate matching			
	RM attril	oute	135-1	75

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4	
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.56.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	3	40
	TFS TF0, bits	0x	340
	TF1, bits	1x	340
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4	
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1)	

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.57 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 bps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.57.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical chann	2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS TF0, bits	0x3	40	
	TF1, bits	1x3	40	
	TF2, bits	2x3	40	
	TF3, bits	3x3	40	
	TF4, bits	4x340		
	TTI, ms	20		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284		
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2142		
	RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.57.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode		AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		320	320
	Max data rate, bps		64000	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		340	
	TFS	0x340	0x340	
		1x340	1x3	340
		2x340	2x3	340
	3x340		3x340	
		4x340	4x3	340
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		4284	
	RM attribute		130-170	

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.58 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8

DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.58.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	16000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	534
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.58.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	640
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000
	AM PDU	J header, bit	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes	s, bit	656
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4x656
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding t	type	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max nun	nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076
	RM attril	bute	125-165

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH

6.10.2.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.1.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	18
	MAC multiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	354
	TFS TF0, bits	0x354
	TF1, bits	1x354
	TF2, bits	2x354
	TF3, bits	4 x354
	TF4, bits	8 x354
	TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x354)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8892(alt. 17784)
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS	5 (alt.7)
	size	
	TFCS	256 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)
DPCH	TFCS	2
Downlink	size	
associated	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1
with		
PDSCH		

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum sp	reading factor	8
DPCH	RAB or SRE	3, TrCh	3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
associated	Spreading factor		256
with	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
PDSCH		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
		Number of data bits/frame	180

6.10.2.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	18
	MAC multiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	354
	TFS TF0, bits	0x354
	TF1, bits	1x354
	TF2, bits	2x354
	TF3, bits	4 x354
	TF4, bits	8 x354
	TF5, bits	12 x354
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x354)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x354)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	13332(alt. 26664)
	RM attribute	110-150

6.10.2.4.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS	6 (alt.9)
	size	
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5
		(alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH	TFCS	2
Downlink	size	
associated	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1
with		
PDSCH		

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum sp	oreading factor	8
DPCH	RAB or SRI	B, TrCh	3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
associated	Spreading factor		256
with	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
PDSCH		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
		Number of data bits/frame	180

6.10.2.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sign	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical ch	nannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	е	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	640
	Max data	rate, bps	2048000
	AMD PDU	J header, bit	16
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	18
	MAC multiplexing		Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH type		DSCH
	TB sizes, bit		674
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x674
		TF1, bits	1x674
		TF2, bits	2x674
		TF3, bits	4 x674
		TF4, bits	8 x674
		TF5, bits	12x674
		TF6, bits	16x674
		TF7, bits	20x674
		TF8, bits	24x674

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
	TF9, bits	28x674
	TF10, bits	32x674
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x674)
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x674)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x674)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x674)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x674)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x674)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x674)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x674)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	66300 (alt. 132588)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink	TFCS size	2
associated with PDSCH	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH	
	DTX position	on	N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		4	
DPCH	RAB or SR	B, TrCh	3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH	
Downlink	DTX position	on	N/A (SingleTrCH)	
associated	Spreading	factor	256	
with	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2	
PDSCH		Number of TPC bits/slot		2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4	
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12	
		Number of data bits/frame	180	

6.10.2.4.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.4.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.4.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS	5 (alt.7)
	size	
	TFCS	256 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4
		(alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)
DPCH	TFCS	6
Downlink	size	
associated	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) =
with		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
PDSCH		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.4 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH		
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)		
	Minimum spreading factor		4		
DPCH Downlink	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH		
associated	DTX position		Fixed		
with	Spreading factor		128		
PDSCH	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2		
		Number of TPC bits	Number of TPC bits/slot	2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4		
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32		
		Number of data bits/frame	480		

6.10.2.4.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.5.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS	6 (alt.9)
	size	
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5
		(alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH	TFCS	6
Downlink	size	
associated	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) =
with		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
PDSCH		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH			
	DTX posit	ion	N/A (SingleTrCH)			
	Minimum spreading factor		8			
DPCH Downlink associated	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH			
with	DTX posit	ion	Fixed			
PDSCH	Spreading factor		128			
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2			
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2			
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4			
	DPDCH Number of data bits/slot		32			
		Number of data bits/frame	480			

6.10.2.4.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.6.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2049 kbps DAD, TEO TE4 TE2 TE2 TE4 TE5 TEC TE7 TE0 TE40
	1103	2048 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10
		(alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15,
		TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH	TFCS	6
Downlink	size	
associated	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) =
with		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
PDSCH		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh DTX position Minimum spreading factor		Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH N/A (SingleTrCH) 4		
DPCH Downlink associated	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH		
with	DTX posit	ion	Fixed		
PDSCH	Spreading factor		128		
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2		
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2		
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4		
	DPDCH Number of data bits/slot Number of data bits/frame		32		
			480		

6.10.2.4.3 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.2.4.3.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.2.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB		
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC		
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH		
	RLC mode		TM		
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)		
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)		
	TrD PDU header, bit		0		
MAC	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH		
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)		
	TFS T	F0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)		
	Т	F1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)		
	TTI, ms		10		
	Coding type		CC 1/2		
	CRC, bit		16		
	Max number of bits/T matching	TI before rate	528 (alt. 208)		
	RM attribute		210-250		

6.10.2.4.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	TFCS size	2
	DTX position	N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor	128(alt. 256)
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	40(alt. 20)
	Number of data bits/frame	600(alt. 300)

6.10.2.4.3.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB		
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit	320		
	Max data rate, bps	32000		
	AMD PDU header, bit	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit	24		
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH		
	TB sizes, bit	360		
	TFS TF0, bits	0x360		
	TF1, bits	1x360		
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	1140		
	RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	
layer	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC	
						High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical chan	nel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM	
	Payload size	es, bit	152	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	166	
	Max data rat	Max data rate, bps		27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33200 (alt. 49800)	
	AMD/UMD/T bit	rD PDU header,	8	8	16	16	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		8	24 or 40	24	24	24	2	
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH						
	TB sizes, bit	TB sizes, bit		168					
		TF0, bits	0x168						
	TFS	TF1, bits	1x168						
	11-3	TF2, bits	2x168						
		TF3, bits	N/A (alt. 3x168)						
	TTI, ms		10						
	Coding type		CC 1/2						
	CRC, bit			16					
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		752 (alt. 1136)						
	RM attribute			200-240					
NOTE:	MAC header s	size and PLC paylo	ad size depe	nd on use of	U-RNTI or C	-RNTI.			

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4 or 5, (alt. 4, 5 or 6)
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), [TF3, TF0] (note), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note))
NOTE: The:	se TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for
TFC	of (TF2, TF0).

6.10.2.4.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.2a Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	24	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH		
	TB sizes, bit	360)	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x360		
	TF1, bits	1x360		
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1140		
	RM attribute	110- 150		

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4 or 5 (alt. 4, 5 or 6)
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB + 32kbps RAB) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), [TF3, TF0] (note), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note))
NOTE: These	e TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for
TFC	of (TF2, TF0).

6.10.2.4.3.2a.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.1.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS siz						
	(alt 6, 7, 8 or 9 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used)					
	(alt 6, 7, 8 or 9 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)					
	(alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)					
TFCS	(SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH, 32 kbps RAB) =					
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,					
	TF2, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size					
	and TF3 not used					
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,					
	TF2, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for					
	80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used)					
(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TI						
	TF2, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for					
	240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)					
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,					
	TF2, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0] (see note), [TF1, TF3, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF1),					
	[TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)					
NOTE:	These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for					
	TFC of (TF0, TF2, TF0).					

6.10.2.4.3.3.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible		
	Spreading factor	64		
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8		
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0		
	Number of data bits/slot	72		
	Number of data bits/frame	1080		

6.10.2.4.3.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.4.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters of RB for CTCH

11: 1	DAD/: III DD		N1/A		
Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		N/A		
	User of Radio Bearer		BMC		
RLC	Logical channel type		СТСН		
	RLC mode		UM		
	Payload sizes, bit		152		
	Max data rate, bps		15200		
	UMD PDU header, bit		8		
MAC	MAC header, bit		8		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH		
	TB sizes, bit		168		
	TFS TF	0, bts	0x168		
	TF	1, bits	1x168		
	TTI, ms		10		
	Coding type		CC 1/3		
	CRC, bit		16		
	Max number of bits/TT	I before rate	576		
	matching				
	RM attribute		200-240		

6.10.2.4.3.4.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#0	SRB#5	
layer	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical chan	nel type	CCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	TM	
	Payload size	s, bit	152	166	
	Max data rate	e, bps	15200	16600	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit		8	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		8	2	
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH		
	TB sizes, bit		168		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x168		
	11 0	TF1, bits	1x168		
	TTI, ms		10		
	Coding type		CC 1/3		
	CRC, bit		16		
	Max number of bits/TTI		576		
	before rate m	natching			
	RM attribute		20	0-240	

6.10.2.4.3.4.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/ BCCH, RB for CTCH) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1)

6.10.2.4.3.4.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible		
	Spreading factor	128		
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2		
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0		
	Number of data bits/slot	38		
	Number of data bits/frame	570		

6.10.2.4.4 Combinations on PRACH

6.10.2.4.4.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.2.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	166	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	0	8	16	16	16

Higher	RAB/sign	alling RB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4		
layer	User of R	adio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio		
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	24	2	24	24	24	24		
	MAC mul	tiplexing			6 logical chann	el multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type	Э			RAG	CH				
	TB sizes,	bit	360	168	168	168	168	168		
	TFS	TF0, bits		1x168						
		TF1, bits		1x360						
	TTI, ms		20 (alt. 10)							
	Coding ty	ре	CC 1/2							
	CRC, bit	CRC, bit 16								
	Max num bits/TTI a coding	ber of fter channel	768	384	384	384	384	384		
	Max number of bits/ Radio frame before rate matching		384 (alt. 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)		

6.10.2.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.2.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	Interactive/ Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel	DTCH	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	type							
	RLC mode	AM	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	166	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	32000	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD/TrD	16	16	0	8	16	16	16
	PDU header, bit							

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	Interactive/ Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	24	2	24	24	24	24
	MAC multiplexing			7 logical	channel mult	iplexing		
Layer	TrCH type				RACH			
1	TB sizes, bit	360	360	168	168	168	168	168
	TFS TF0, bits				1x168			
	TF1, bits				1x360			
	TTI, ms				20 (alt. 10)			
	Coding type				CC ½			
	CRC, bit				16			
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	768	768	384	384	384	384	384
	Max number of bits/ Radio frame before rate matching	384 (alt. 768)	384 (alt 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)

6.10.2.4.4.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps RAB+ 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3 RAB and signalling RB for TDD

6.10.3.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.3.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class ^[3]	SSD ^[3]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:128	CS
18	Streaming	Unknown	UL:128 DL:0	CS
19	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:384	CS
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS
33	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:0 DL:32	PS
34	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:0	PS
35	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:144	PS
36	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:144 DL:144	PS

Table 6.10.3.1.2: Signalling RBs

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH
9	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH
10	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH or PUSCH
11	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH
12	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH or PDSCH

6.10.3.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In the present document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10)Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24)Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 31)Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33)Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37)Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 39)Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 - + UL:16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
 - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 2) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
 - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 3) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
 - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.

Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for PCCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.

Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH.

6.10.3.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in the present document, can provide the services as shown in table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in the present document, is shown in table 6.10.3.3.1.

Table 6.10.3.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

	F	RAB		Residual	Convince
Traffic class ^[3]	SSD ^[3]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS	BER ^[3]	Services
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	5x10 ⁻⁴ , 1x10 ⁻³ , 5x10 ⁻³	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	cs	1x10 ⁻⁴ or 1x10 ⁻⁶	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M ^[4]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	cs	1x10 ⁻⁴ or 1x10 ⁻⁶	32k 3G-324M ^[4]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1x10 ⁻³	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	1x10 ⁻³	FAX ^[6]
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	cs	1x10 ⁻³	FAX ^{l6J} PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	1x10 ⁻³	Modem ^[6] , FTM ^[5] , PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	cs	1x10 ⁻³ or 1x10 ⁻⁴	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	1x10 ⁻³ or 1x10 ⁻⁴	Packet

NOTE 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

NOTE 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH

NOTE 3: UDI *n*B can be provided via *n* RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

6.10.3.4 Typical radio parameter sets

6.10.3.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.10.3.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4		
	User of Radio Bear	er	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT		
					High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH		
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128		
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600		
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4		
	MAC multiplexing	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH					
	TB sizes, bit		148					
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148					
		TF1, bits	1x148					
	TTI, ms		80					
	Coding type		CC 1/3					
	CRC, bit		16					
	Max number of bits	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516				
	matching							
		/radio frame before		6	5			
	rate matching							

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238
	TFCI code word	4 bit
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU he	eader, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit		148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x148			
		TF1, bits		1x1	48	
	TTI, ms		80			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit			1	6	
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching			5′	16	
				6	5	

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type		DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU heade	r, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit		148			
	TFS T	F0, bits	0x148			
	T	F1, bits		1x1	48	
	TTI, ms		40			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits/TTI	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516		
	matching Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching					
			Max number of bits/radio frame before 129		29	
	RM attribute			155-	165	

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	er	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		3400	3200	3200	3200	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	ader, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing			4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit		148				
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148				
		TF1, bits		1x1	48		
	TTI, ms		40				
	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16				
	Max number of bits	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		5′	16		
	matching Max number of bits/radio frame before						
			Max number of bits/radio frame before 129		29		
	rate matching						
	RM attribute			155-	·165		

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bear	rer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU he	eader, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit			1-	48	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148			
		TF1, bits		1x	148	
	TTI, ms		10			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate			5	16	
	matching					
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching			5	16		

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 cips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	476 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	er	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	Logical channel type		DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	ader, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit			14	48		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148				
		TF1, bits	1x148				
	TTI, ms		10				
	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16				
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		516				
				5′	16		

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	484 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	, , , , ,	12200		
	TrD PDU header, bit		0		
ИАС	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.3.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	lling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type			DTCH	
	RLC mode	•	TM	TM	TM
	Payload siz	es, bit	0, 39, 81	103	60
	Max data ra	ate, bps		12200	
	TrD PDU h	eader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC heade	er, bit		0	
	MAC multip	lexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0 39 81	103	60
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type	Э	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		303	333	136
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		152	167	68
	RM attribut	e	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in

TS 25.212). CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if NOTE 2: there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.88

6.10.3.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sigi	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type			DTCH		
	RLC mod		TM	TM	TM	
	Payload	sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	Max data	rate, bps		10200		
	TrD PDU	header, bit		0		
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		0		
	MAC mu	Itiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40	
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms		20	20	20	
	Coding ty	/pe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		255	321	96	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		128	161	48	
	RM attrib		180-220	170-210	215-256	

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame 226 bi	
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 65	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps		10200		
	TrD PDU header, bit		0		
MAC	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
·	TB sizes, bit	0 39 65	99	40	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40	
	TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI at channel coding	fter 255	321	96	
	Max number of bits/radio before rate matching	frame 128	161	48	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in

TS 25.212). CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if NOTE 2: there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
Layer				
RLC	Logical channel type	DTC	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	Max data rate, bps	795	7950	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x84	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x84	
	TF2, bits	1x75	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	143	138	
	matching			
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE:	In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are	to be attached to RAB subflow	v#1 any time since numb	
	of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subf	low#1 (see clauses 4.2.1.1 in	TS 25.212).	

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DT	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84	
	Max data rate, bps	79	50	
	TrD PDU header, bit	()	
MAC	MAC header, bit	()	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x84	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x84	
	TF2, bits	1x75	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	143	138	
	matching RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sign	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTO	CH	
	RLC mod	e	TM	TM	
	Payload s	izes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data	rate, bps	740	7400	
	TrD PDU	header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/.	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87	
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A	
	TTI, ms		20	20	
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		243	285	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		122	143	
	matching				
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210	
NOTE:		its are to be attached to RAB subflow# AB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS	-	Blks are 1 even if there is	

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		0, 39, 61	87
	Max data rate, bps		7400	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes,	TB sizes, bit 0, 39, 61	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		243	285
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		122	143
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76
	Max data rate, bps	670	00
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/.	A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76
	TFS TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x76
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
	TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	117	126
	matching		
	RM attribute	180-220 170-210	
NOTE:	In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number		
	of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).		

,

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.10.3.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type		DT	DTCH	
	RLC mode		TM	TM	
	Payload si	zes, bit	0, 39, 58	76	
	Max data ı	rate, bps	6700		
	TrD PDU ł	neader, bit	()	
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit	()	
	MAC multi	plexing	N/	'A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		0	76	
	,		39		
			58		
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x76	
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76	
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A	
	TTI, ms		20	20	
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	Max numb matching	er of bits/radio frame before rate	117	126	
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63
	Max data rate, bps	590	00
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63
	TFS TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x63
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
	TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.3.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	Max data rate, bps	590	5900	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x63	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x63	
	TF2, bits	1x55	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTC	
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54
	Max data rate, bps	5150	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54
	TFS TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x54
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
	TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	104	93
	matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RE	3	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel ty	pe	DT	СН	
	RLC mode		TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit		0, 39, 49	54	
	Max data rate, bps	3	51	50	
	TrD PDU header,	bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		0, 39, 49	54	
	TFS TF0,	oits	1x0 (note 2)	0x54	
	(note 1) TF1, I	oits	1x39	1x54	
	TF2, I	oits	1x49	N/A	
	TTI, ms		20	20	
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	
	Max number of bit	s/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Max number of bit matching	s/radio frame before rate	104	93	
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53
	Max data rate, bps	4750	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53
	TFS TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x53
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
	TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20 20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	93	92
	matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DT	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53
	Max data rate, bps	4750	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x53
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
	TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,72

6.10.3.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	891
	matching	
	RM attribute	160-200

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891
	RM attribute	160-200

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
Layer			DTOLL
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, b	it	640
	Max data rate, b	ps	64000
	TrD PDU heade	r, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of l	oits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		1974(alt. 1971)
	matching		. ,
	RM attribute		150-195

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink Midamble		512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data	1210 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		640
	Max data rate,	bps	64000
	TrD PDU head	er, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, b	it	0
	MAC multiplexi	ng	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3948(alt. 7884)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		1974(alt. 1971)
	matching RM attribute		150-195

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1212 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	990(alt. 987)
	matching	·
	RM attribute	165-210

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	936 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.3.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
INLO	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	990(alt. 987)
	matching	
	RM attribute	165-210

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	724 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576	
	TF1, bits	1x576	
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	447	
	matching		
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	468 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.3.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	447
	matching	
	RM attribute	145-185

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	480 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	1779
	matching	
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 4 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	960 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	2019
	matching	
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2019
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.19.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.20.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4038
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.21.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
,	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	4038
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	125-165

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

0.10.3.4.1.21.2 DOWIIIII	6.10.3.4.1	.21.2	Downlink
--------------------------	------------	-------	----------

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.22.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320
	TF6, bits	32x320
	TF7, bits	48x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	48432
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	12108
	matching	
1	RM attribute	110-150

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.23.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062 (alt. 1080)
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.3.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
Layer			DTOU
RLC		channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes	s, bit	336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	t e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	16
	Max nun	nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)
	Max nun	nber of bits/radio frame before rate	267 (alt. 270)
	matching	g	, ,
	RM attrib	oute	135-175

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	236 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
INLO	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.

6.10.3.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.

6.10.3.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.

6.10.3.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	4230
	matching	
	RM attribute	120-160

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230
	RM attribute	120-160

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.

6.10.3.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758
	RM attribute	140-180

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 9 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2468 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	4758
	matching	
	RM attribute	140-180

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2466 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.

6.10.3.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	8460 (alt. 8460)
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	12x336
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12684)
	RM attribute	110-150

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

6.10.3.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sigr	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDI	J header, bit	16
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	0
	MAC mul	tiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes,		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
		TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms		20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		25368
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		12684
	matching		
	RM attribute		110-150

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6480 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

6.10.3.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	2048000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	656
	TFS TF0, bits	0x656
	TF1, bits	1x656
	TF2, bits	2x656
	TF3, bits	4 x656
	TF4, bits	8 x656
	TF5, bits	12x656
	TF6, bits	16x656
	TF7, bits	20x656
	TF8, bits	24x656
	TF9, bits	28x656
	TF10, bits	32x656
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64575 (alt. 129141)

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	64575 (alt. 64571)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1)
	(alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0),
	(TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15,
	TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	52976 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,80

6.10.3.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.3.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.

6.10.3.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0,
	TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

6.10.3.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1936 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1808 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.

6.10.3.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2744 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5504 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

6.10.3.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TEOO :	100 (1/15 1)
TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6592 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2724 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	66 (alt. 114)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36400 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1428 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.10.3.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.46.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.47.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2728 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.48.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8248 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB 6.10.3.4.1.49

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

TFCS 6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.4

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.3.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.5.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 1time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3616 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.3.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 11 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2668 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} +
		{SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3156 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot} +
		{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3154 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.

6.10.3.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} +
		{SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3140 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.55 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.55.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF5, TF0), (TF3, TF5, TF0), (TF4, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF5, TF1), (TF3, TF5, TF1), (TF4, TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2176 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.10.3.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mo	de	AM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320	168
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000	16800
	AMD/Trl	D PDU header, bit	16	0
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0	0
	MAC mu	ultiplexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		USCH	USCH
	TB sizes, bit		336	168
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	4x336	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	10
	Coding t		TC	CC 1/2
Ì	CRC, bit	t	16	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		4236	384
		nber of bits/radio frame before rate	2118	384
Ì	RM attril	bute	135-175	180-220

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2 TFCS for USCH

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1),
	(TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRBs for DCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
layer	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128	168
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800	16800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	0	8	16	16	16	0

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	
layer	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC	
					High prio	Low prio		
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26	2	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH						
-	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170	170	
	TFS TF0, bits	ts 1x170						
	TTI, ms	TI, ms 10						
	Coding type	Coding type CC 1/2						
	CRC, bit			10	6			
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388	388	

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PUSCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1
		time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	464 (alt. 232)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.56)

6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical ch	annel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode		AM	UM
	Payload si	zes, bit	320	160
	Max data ı	rate, bps	256000	16000
	AMD/UMD	PDU header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit	0	0
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DSCH	DSCH
	TB sizes, I		336	168
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)	N/A
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
	TTI, ms		10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding typ	е	TC	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		16	16
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460 (alt. 16908)	384
	Downlink: before rate	Max number of bits/radio frame ematching	8460 (alt. 8454)	384
	RM attribu		135-175	180-220

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	10 (alt. 14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1),
	(TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF1,
	TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher	RAB/sign	alling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6
layer	User of R	adio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC	RRC
						High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical cl	hannel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH	BCCH
	RLC mod	le	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	UM	TM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	160	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	160	168
	Max data	rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 24000 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	32000 (alt. 48000)	33600 (alt. 50400)
	AMD/UM header, b	D/TrD PDU oit	8	8	16	16	16	8	0
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	3
	MAC mul	tiplexing			7 logica	l channel mult	iplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH typ			FACH					
	TB sizes,	bit	171	171	171	171	171	171	171
	TFS	TF0, bits	F0, bits 0x171						
		TF1, bits		1x171					
		TF2, bits				2x171			
		TF3, bits		3x171					
		TF4, bits		4x171					
		TF5, bits		N/A (alt. 5x171)					
		TF6, bits		N/A (alt. 6x171)					
	TTI, ms					20			
	Coding ty	/pe				CC 1/2			
	CRC, bit					16			
	Max num bits/TTI a coding	ber of fter channel	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)
	Max number of bits/radio frame		764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.
			1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)
NOTE		te matching		<u> </u>	(11.5)	<u> </u>			
NOTE:	: MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.								

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5 (alt. 7)
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, T F6)

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	512 chips
type 1)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	256 chips
type 2)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.2

Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	AM	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	160
	Max data rate, bps	384000	16000
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	336	168
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	12x336	N/A
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x336)	N/A
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x336)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding type	TC	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit	16	16
Î	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684 (alt. 25356)	384
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12678)	384
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	12 (alt. 18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1),
	(TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0))

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4.

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	512 chips
type 1)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	256 chips
type 2)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	AM	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	640	160
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	16000
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH
,	TB sizes, bit	656	168
	TFS TF0, bits	0x656	0x168
	TF1, bits	1x656	1x168
	TF2, bits	2x656	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x656	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x656	N/A
	TF5, bits	12x656	N/A
	TF6, bits	16x656	N/A
	TF7, bits	20x656	N/A
	TF8, bits	24x656	N/A
	TF9, bits	28x656	N/A
	TF10, bits	32x656	N/A
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)	N/A
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)	N/A
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)	N/A
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)	N/A
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)	N/A
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)	N/A
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)	N/A
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding type	TC	CC ½
	CRC, bit	16	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64524 (alt. 129036)	384
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	64524 (alt. 64518)	384
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	22 (alt. 38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0),
	(TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1),(TF11, TF1), (TF12, TF1), (TF13, TF1), (TF14, TF1), (TF15,
	TF1), (TF16, TF1), (TF17, TF1), (TF18, TF1))

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4.

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 12 codes x 11 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36416 bits (alt. 36400 bits)
	TFCI code word	16 bits (alt. 32 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	512 chips
type 1)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	256 chips
type 2)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

- 6.10.3.4.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH
- 6.10.3.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB
- + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
- + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH
- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1 Uplink
- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.5 TFCS for USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#0	SRB#5
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		CCCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		168	168
	Max data rate, bps		16800	16800
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		2	2
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		RACH	
	TB sizes, bit		170	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x ²	170
	TTI, ms		10	
	Coding type		CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after		388	
	channel coding			

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for uplink DPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PUSCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PRACH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#5	SRB#6		
layer	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	RRC		
	Logical c	channel type	CCCH	SHCCH	BCCH		
	RLC mod	de	UM	UM	TM		
RLC	Payload	sizes, bit	160	160	168		
	Max data	a rate, bps	32000	32000	33600		
	UMD/TrE	D PDU header, bit	8	8	0		
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		3			
WAC	MAC mu	Itiplexing	3 lo	gical channel multiplex	ing		
	TrCH typ	e	FACH				
	TB sizes	, bit	171				
		TF0, bits	0x171				
	TF1, bits		1x171				
	TFS	TF2, bits	2x171				
		TF3, bits	3x171				
Layer 1	TF4, bits		4x171				
Layon	TTI, ms		10				
	Coding to		CC 1/2				
	CRC, bit		16				
		nber of bits/TTI after	1528				
	channel						
		nber of bits/radio frame	764				
	before ra	ate matching					

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for downlink PDSCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.10.3.4.3.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.10.3.4.3.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.3.4.4.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.3.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer RAB/signalling RB			SRB	
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH	
	RLC mode		TM	
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)	
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH	
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)	
	TFS TF0, b	ts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)	
	TF1, b	its	1x240 (alt. 1x80)	
	TF2, b	its	2x240 (alt.2x80)	
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI bet	fore rate	1056 (alt. 400)	
	matching			
	Max number of bits/radio fr rate matching	rame before	528 (alt. 200)	
	RM attribute		210-250	

6.10.3.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1, TF2

6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
TFCI code word		16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.3.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		RAB	
layer	User of Radio Bearer		Interactive/ Background RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		320	
	Max data rate, bps		32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit		16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		27	
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH	
	TB sizes, bit		363	
	TF	D, bits	0 x363	
	TFS TF	1, bits	1x363	
	TF:	2, bits	2x 363	
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		2286	
	Max number of bits/rac matching	lio frame before rate	1143	
	RM attribute		110-150	

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signall	ing RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	
layer	User of Rad	lio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC	
RLC	Logical char	nnel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode			UM	AM	AM	AM	TM	
	Payload size	Payload sizes, bit		136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	168	
	Max data ra	te, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33600 (alt. 50400)	
	AMD/UMD/ bit	TrD PDU header,	8	8	16	16	16	0	
MAC	MAC heade	r, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	
IVIAO	MAC multiplexing			6 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1			FACH						
	TB sizes, bit	t	171						
		TF0, bits	0x171						
		TF1, bits		1x171					
		TF2, bits	2x171						
	TFS	TF3, bits	3x171						
		TF4, bits	4x171						
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 5x171)						
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 6x171)						
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		20					
	Coding type	}	CC ½						
		CRC, bit		16					
		Max number of bits/TTI before		1528 (alt. 2292)					
	rate matching								
		Max number of bits/radio		764 (alt.1146)					
		frame before rate matching							
	RM attribute		<u> </u>		200-				
NOTE:	: MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.								

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	15 (alt. 21)	
TFCS	(32kbps RAB, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH) =	
	(TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4),(TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2),	
	(TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4),(TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4)	
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF6),	
	(TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF6),	
	(TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF5), (TF2, TF6))	

6.10.3.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips	
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits	
	TFCI code word	16 bits	
	Puncturing limit	0,6	

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1640 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.4.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.3.4.4.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.1.1.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	45 (alt.63)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) =
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4), (TF0,
	TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF4), (TF0, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4),(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0,
	TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4),(TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2,
	TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4),(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2),
	(TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF3, TF2), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3,
	TF3), (TF2, TF1, TF4),(TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3),
	(TF2, TF2, TF4)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF4, TF4, TF2), (TF0, TF4, TF4, TF2), (TF0, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4
	TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF0, TF6), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF2, T
	(TF0, TF1, TF4), (TF0, TF1, TF5), (TF0, TF1, TF6), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF3, TF3), (TT0, TF3, TF3), (TT0, TF3, TF3), (TT0,
	TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4), (TF0, TF2, TF5), (TF0, TF2, TF6), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1,
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4), (TF1, TF0, TF5), (TF1, TF0, TF6), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3),
	(TF1, TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF1, TF6), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1,
	TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4), (TF1, TF2, TF5), (TF1, TF2, TF6),
	(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4), (TF2,
	TF0, TF5), (TF2, TF0, TF6), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3),
	(TF2, TF1, TF4), (TF2, TF1, TF5), (TF2, TF1, TF6), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1)
	TF2), (TF2, TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF2, TF5) (TF2, TF2, TF6))

6.10.3.4.4.3.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1920 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 7 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1900 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.5 Combinations on PRACH

6.10.3.4.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.3.4.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
layer	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU	0	8	16	16	16
	header, bit					
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26
	MAC multiplexing	5 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type			RACH		
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170
	TFS TF0, bits	1x170				
	TTI, ms	10				
	Coding type		CC ½			
	CRC, bit			16		
	Max number of	388	388	388	388	388
	bits/TTI after channel					
	coding					
	Max number of	388	388	388	388	388
	bits/Radio frame					
	before rate matching					

6.10.3.4.5.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	1
TFCS	SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0

6.10.3.4.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1
		time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	488 bits (alt. 244 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.75)

6.11 Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes

The common radio bearer configurations are used for functional testing of various UE functions. Only common configurations that are used by multiple test cases and are not covered by the reference radio bearer configurations in clause 6.10 are specified in the present clause. Radio bearer configurations only used by a single test case are specified in the actual test case itself.

NOTE If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attribute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

6.11.1 Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB and TFCS defined as followed:

Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	328
	Max data rate, bps	65600
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336 (note)
	TF3, bits	3x336 (note)
	TF4, bits	4x336 (note)
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	2118
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	130-170
NOTE: This	s TFI is not applied to TFS for RLC test cases.	

TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	328
	Max data rate, bps	65600
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336 (note)
	TF3, bits	3x336 (note)
	TF4, bits	4x336 (note)
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attribute	130-170
NOTE:	This TFI is not applied to TFS for RLC test cases.	

TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.11.2 Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB defined as followed:

Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	1336
	Max data rate, bps	66800
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	2118
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	130-170

Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	1336
	Max data rate, bps	66800
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attribute	130-170

6.11.3 Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)

Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1. Note that TF2, TF3, and TF4 are not applied to the TFS for RLC tests, so the TFCS is defined as follows.

TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2. Note that TF2, TF3, and TF4 are not applied to the TFS for RLC tests, so TFCS is defined as follows.

TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.11.4 Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB defined as followed.

Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	1328
	Max data rate, bps	66400
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	2118
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	130-170

Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	1328
	Max data rate, bps	66400
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attribute	130-170

6.11.5 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer testing for 1.28 Mcps TDD

6.11.5.1 RABs and signalling RBs

See clause 6.10.3.1.

6.11.5.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In this document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25)Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 32)Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33)Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34)Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35)Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45)Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 - + UL:16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
 - + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
 - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 2) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
 - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 3) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
 - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
 - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.

Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 32 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH

- + SRBs for DCCH
- + SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for PCCH
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH
 - + SRB for BCCH.

Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
 - + SRB for CCCH
 - + SRBs for DCCH.

6.11.5.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

See clause 6.10.3.3.

6.11.5.4 Typical radio parameter sets

6.11.5.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.11.5.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF16 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	164 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	4 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF16 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	164 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	4 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF16 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	164 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	4 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.2.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF16 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	164 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	4 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	340 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	4 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bit
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.3.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	340 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	4 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.11.5.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.11.5.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.11.5.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.11.5.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.11.5.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.11.5.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.11.5.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.3

6.11.5.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.11.5.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.8.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.11.5.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.3

6.11.5.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.11.5.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.11.5.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.3

6.11.5.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.11.5.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.10.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.11.5.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.11.5.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.11.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.11.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.11.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 2 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	328 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 4 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	680 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 4 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	680 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF2 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	1392 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	8 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF 16 x 8 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	1392 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	8 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.14.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF4 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	688 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	8 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.11.5.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 4 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	699 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	8 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.11.5.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF4 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	688 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	8 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 3 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio	512 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	8 bits
		0 40.00
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.11.5.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ frame	SF4 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	680 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 4 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	680 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF2 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.11.5.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF16 x 8 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.11.5.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB N/A.

6.11.5.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF16 x 8 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	
Uplink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF2 x 1 code x 2 time slots	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits	
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits	
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits	
	SS/ radio frame	2x 2 bits	
	Puncturing Limit	0.64	

6.11.5.4.1.19.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A.

6.11.5.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.20.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.20.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.20.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.11.5.4.1.20.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.20.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.20.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.20.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.20.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.20.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS

RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.20.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.20.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.20.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.21.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / CS or PS

RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.21.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Uplink	Codes and time slots / radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2x 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.21.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.21.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.21.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A.

6.11.5.4.1.21.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.21.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.21.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.2.2.2.

6.11.5.4.1.22 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.22.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.22.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.22.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A.

6.11.5.4.1.22.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.22.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.22.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.1.22.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS

RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1code x 6 time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits / radio frame	8424 bits	8212 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2x 2 bits	2x 3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2x 2 bits	2x 3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68	0.68

6.11.5.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.23.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.3

6.11.5.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 2 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 2 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	336 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	8 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.11.5.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF2 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.6

6.11.5.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.23.2

6.11.5.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.23.1.

6.11.5.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit/ radio frame	0.6

6.11.5.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.25.2.

6.11.5.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 9 codes x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3144 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps 6.11.5.4.1.28

SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.28.1.1.3

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.27.2.

6.11.5.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.29.2.1.3 **TFCS**

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 9 codes x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3144 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	(SF1 x 1 code x 2 time slots) +	SF1 x 1code x 2 time slots
		(SF2 x 1 code x 2 time slots)	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4200 bits	4188 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2* 3bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2* 3bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88	0.84

6.11.5.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.29.2.

6.11.5.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5608 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 6 time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8424 bits	8412 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.28.1

6.11.5.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.32.2.

6.11.5.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 6 time slots	SF 1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8424 bits	8412 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 * 3 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 * 3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.32.2.

6.11.5.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	1704
	Max data rate, bps	2048000
	RLC header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1720
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1720
	TF1, bits	1x1720
	TF2, bits	2x1720
	TF3, bits	4x1720
	TF4, bits	8 x1720
	TF5, bits	12x1720
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x1720)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x1720)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x1720)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	No coding
	CRC, bit	24
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	20928 (alt. 41856)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	20928 (alt. 20928)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.11.5.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.11.5.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1))

6.11.5.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 10 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	21084 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.28.1.

6.11.5.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.35.2.

6.11.5.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.34.1.

6.11.5.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Uplink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 2 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.11.5.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.

6.11.5.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 3 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	504 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.38.1.

6.11.5.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 10 codes x 2 time
		slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1736 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2784 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.39.2.

6.11.5.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.40.1.

6.11.5.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 9 codes x 4 time slots	SF 16 x 12 codes x 2 time
			slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3144 bits	3132 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 x 3 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 x 3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.40.1.

6.11.5.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1code x 6 time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8400 bits	8376 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88	0.88

6.11.5.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.40.1.

6.11.5.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 6 time slots	SF 1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8408 bits	8388 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	32 bits	48 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 x 3 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 x 3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60	0.60

6.11.5.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	8PSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4188 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.11.5.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.35.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.44.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS 33 (alt. 51) TFCS (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)= ((TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
((TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1,	
(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1	
(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0),	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0),	
(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1),	
(TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1))	

For better understanding of the TFCS please note that the following combinations are not included in the table above:(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1)

6.11.5.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 10 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	21060 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	48 bits
	TPC / radio frame	3 * 3 bits
	SS / radio frame	3 * 3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF2 x 1code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1384 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

6.11.5.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 9 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1560 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.46.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.1.

6.11.5.4.1.46.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 11 codes x 2 time
		slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1912 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.47.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.1.

6.11.5.4.1.47.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.47.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.47.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.47.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.47.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.47.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.47.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 9 codes x 4 time slots	SF 16 x 12 codes x 2 time
			slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3128 bits	3108 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	32 bits	48 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 x 3 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits	3 x 3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68	0.68

6.11.5.4.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.48.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.1.

6.11.5.4.1.48.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.48.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.48.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.48.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.48.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.48.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.48.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1code x 6 time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8408 bits	8388 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	32 bits	48 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Uplink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.11.5.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

6.11.5.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 11 codes x 2 time
		slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1912 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.5.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Uplink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.11.5.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 15 codes x 2 time
		slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2616 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Uplink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.51.1

6.11.5.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 12 codes x 4 time
		slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4200 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots	SF1 x 1code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5608 bits	4188 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88	0.68

6.11.5.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.52.2.

6.11.5.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.54.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 12 codes x 4 time
		slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4184 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	32 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.1.55 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.1.55.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.1.24.1.

6.11.5.4.1.55.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.1.55.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.1.55.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.55.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.55.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.1.55.2.1.4 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.1.55.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Modulation	QPSK
Downlink	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5592 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.11.5.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.11.5.4.2.1.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.2.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB

and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.2.1.1.1.2 TFCS for USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.2.1.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRBs for DCCH and UL

SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.2.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PUSCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2792 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

Physical channel parameter for PRACH.

See clause 6.11.5.4.5.1.2.

6.11.5.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB

and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher	RAB/sig	nalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6
layer	User of	Radio	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC	RRC
	Bearer					High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical	channel	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH	BCCH
	type								
	RLC mo		UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	UM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	160	136 or 120*	128	128	128	160	168
	Max dat	a rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 24000 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	32000 (alt. 48000)	33600 (alt. 50400)
	RLC hea	ader, bit	8	8	16	16	16	8	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	3
	MAC multiplexing				7 logica	al channel mult	iplexing	_	
Layer 1	TrCH typ	CH type FACH							
	TB sizes	s, bit	171	171	171	171	171	171	171
	TFS	TF0, bits				0x171			
		TF1, bits				1x171			
		TF2, bits				2x171			
		TF3, bits				3x171			
		TF4, bits				4x171			
		TF5, bits	F5, bits N/A (alt. 5x171)						
		TF6, bits			ı	V/A (alt. 6x171)		
	TTI, ms					20			
	Coding t					CC ½			
	CRC, bit					16			
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)

^{*} MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.

6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5 (alt. 7)
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)

6.11.5.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Modulation	QPSK	8PSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 11 codes x 6 time	SF1 x 1 code x 4 time slots
		slots	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5784 bits	6511 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64	0.72

S-CCPCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 5 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	856 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.11.5.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.11.5.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB

and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.2.2.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.2.2.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB

for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.2.2.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.2.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 1 x 1 code x 6 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8424 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

SCCPCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 5 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	856 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.11.5.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.11.5.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	AM	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	1704	160
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	16000
	RLC header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	1720	168
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1720	0x168
	TF1, bits	1x1720	1x168
	TF2, bits	2x1720	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x1720	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x1720	N/A
	TF5, bits	12x1720	N/A
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x1720)	N/A
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x1720)	N/A
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x1720)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding type	No Coding	CC ½
	CRC, bit	24	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	20928 (alt. 41856)	384
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	20928 (alt. 20928)	384
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220

6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	11 (alt.17)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1))

For better understanding of the TFCS please note that the following combinations are not included in the table above: (TF5, TF1), (TF8, TF1)

6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Modulation	8PSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF1 x 1 code x 10 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	21084 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	24 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*3 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*3 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

S-CCPCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 5 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	856 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	16 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	SS/ radio frame	2*2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.11.5.4.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.11.5.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.11.5.4.3.1.1 Uplink

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3.

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1.5 TFCS for USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.6.

6.11.5.4.3.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for uplink DPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PUSCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PRACH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.1.2.

6.11.5.4.3.1.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher	RAB/Sign	alling RB	SRB#0	SRB#0 SRB#5 SRB#6		
layer	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	RRC	
	Logical channel type		CCCH	CCCH SHCCH BCCH		
	RLC mode	Э	UM	UM	TM	
RLC	Payload s	izes, bit	160	160	168	
	Max data	rate, bps	32000	32000	33600	
	RLC head	ler, bit	8	8	0	
MAC	MAC head	der, bit		3		
IVIAC	MAC mult	iplexing	3 lc	gical channel multiplex	king	
	TrCH type)		FACH		
	TB sizes, bit		171			
		TF0, bits	0x171			
		TF1, bits	1x171			
	TFS	TF2, bits	2x171			
		TF3, bits	3x171			
Layer 1		TF4, bits	4x171			
	TTI, ms		20			
	Coding type		CC ½			
	CRC, bit		16			
		per of bits/TTI after	1528			
	channel coding					
	Max number of bits/radio frame		764			
	before rate matching					

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1,TF2,TF3,TF4

6.11.5.4.3.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink for DPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for downlink for PDSCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.2.

6.11.5.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.11.5.4.3.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.3.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.1.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.11.5.4.3.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink for DPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for downlink for PDSCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.2.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for downlink for SCCPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.2.

6.11.5.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.11.5.4.3.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.11.5.4.3.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2 Downlink

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.11.5.4.2.3.2.1.4.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.11.5.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.11.5.4.3.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.3.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see clause 6.11.5.4.2.1.2.2.

6.11.5.4.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.11.5.4.4.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.11.5.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)
	RLC header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	TFS TF0), bits	0x240 (alt. 0x80)
	TF1	I, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)
	TF2	2, bits	2x240 (alt. 2x80)
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI matching	before rate	1056 (alt. 400)
	RM attribute		210-250

6.11.5.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1,TF2

6.11.5.4.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

S-CCPCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 2 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	344 bits
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	8 bits
	TPC/ radio frame	0 bits
	SS/ radio frame	0 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.11.5.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.11.5.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		RAB
layer	User of Radio Bearer		Interactive/ Background RAB
RLC	Logical channel t	ype	DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload sizes, bi	t	320
	Max data rate, bp	os	32000
	RLC header, bit		16
MAC	MAC header, bit		27
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH
	TB sizes, bit		363
		TF0, bits	0 x363
	TFS	TF1, bits	1x363
		TF2, bits	2x363
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		2286
	RM attribute		110-150

6.11.5.4.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signalli	ng RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6
layer	User of Rad	io Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC
RLC	Logical char	anel type	СССН	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	ВССН
KLO	RLC mode	шегтуре	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload size	as hit	160	136 or	12 <u>8</u>	128	128	168
	l ayload size	53, DIL	100	13 <u>0</u> 61	12 <u>0</u>	120	120	100
	Max data ra	te, bps	32000	27200 or	25600	25600	25600	33600
			(alt.	2400 (alt.	(alt.	(alt.	(alt.	(alt.
			48000)	40800 or	38400)	38400)	38400)	50400)
				36000)				
	RLC header		8	8	16	16	16	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3
	MAC multiplexing		6 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH					
	TB sizes, bit		171					
		TF0, bits	0x171					
		TF1, bits	1x171					
		TF2, bits	2x171					
	TFS	TF3, bits	3x171					
		TF4, bits	4x171					
		TF5, bits N/A (alt. 5x171)						
		TF6, bits			N/A (alt			
	TTI, ms		20					
	Coding type		CC ½					
	CRC, bit		16					
	Max number of bits/TTI							
	before rate r							
	RM attribute				200	-240		

^{*} MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.

6.11.5.4.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	15 (alt. 21)
TFCS	(32kbps RAB, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2),(TF0, TF3),), (TF0, TF4), (TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1,
	TF2), (TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4), (TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF6),
	(TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF6),
	(TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF5), (TF2, TF6))

6.11.5.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 16 x 9 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1560 bits
	TFCI code word / radio frame	16 bits
	TPC / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	SS / radio frame	2 * 2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.11.5.4.4.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.11.5.4.4.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.11.5.4.4.2.1.

6.11.5.4.4.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.11.5.4.4.1.1.

6.11.5.4.4.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.11.5.4.4.2.1.2.

6.11.5.4.4.3.1.4 TFCS

-	
TFCS size	45 (alt. 63)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) =
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4),(TF0,
	TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF4),(TF0, TF2,
	TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4),(TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4),(TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1,
	TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF1, TF4),(TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2,
	TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4),(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1),
	(TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4),(TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2,
	TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3), (TF2, TF1, TF4),(TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2,
	TF2), (TF2, TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4),
	(TF0, TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF6), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0,
	TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF4), (TF0, TF1, TF5), (TF0, TF1, TF6),(TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2,
	TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4), (TF0, TF2, TF5), (TF0, TF2, TF6),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4), (TF1,
	TF0, TF5), (TF1, TF0, TF6),(TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1,
	TF3), (TF1, TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF1, TF6),(TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF1, TF2, TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4), (TF1, TF2, TF5), (TF1, TF2, TF6),(TF2,
	TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4), (TF2, TF0,
	TF5), (TF2, TF0, TF6),(TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3),
	(TF2, TF1, TF4), (TF2, TF1, TF5), (TF2, TF1, TF6),(TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2,
	TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF2, TF5) (TF2, TF2, TF6))

6.11.5.4.4.3.2 Physical channel parameters

S-CCPCH	Modulation	QPSK		
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF16 x 10 codes x 2 time		
		slots		
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1728 bits		
	TFCI code word/ radio frame	32 bits		
	TPC/ radio frame	0 bits		
	SS/ radio frame	0 bits		
	Puncturing Limit	0.64		

6.11.5.4.5 Combinations on PRACH

6.11.5.4.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for SRB for CCCH, SRBs for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	
layer	layer User of Radio		RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
	Bearer					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel		CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	type							
	RLC mode		TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		168	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		16800	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	RLC header, bit		0	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		2	26	26	26	26	
	MAC multiplexing		5 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type		RACH					
	TB sizes, bit		170	170	170	170	170	
	TFS TF0, bits		1x170					

TTI, ms	10				
Coding type	CC ½				
CRC, bit	16				
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388
Max number of bits/Radio frame before rate matching	388	388	388	388	388

6.11.5.4.5.1.1.2 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.5.1.1.2

6.11.5.4.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 8 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	352 bits
	TPC / radio frame	0 bits
	SS / radio frame	0 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.11.5.4.5.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH

6.11.5.4.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.11.5.4.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB
layer	User of Radio	Interactive/
	Bearer	Background RAB
RLC	Logical channel	DTCH
	type	
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD/UMD/TrD	16
	PDU header, bit	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24
	MAC multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH
	TB sizes, bit	360
	,	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x360
		1x360 10
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms Coding type	
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms	10
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms Coding type CRC, bit Max number of	10 CC ½
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms Coding type CRC, bit Max number of bits/TTI after	10 CC ½ 16
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms Coding type CRC, bit Max number of	10 CC ½ 16
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms Coding type CRC, bit Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding Max number of bits/	10 CC ½ 16
	TFS TF0, bits TTI, ms Coding type CRC, bit Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	10 CC ½ 16 768

6.11.5.4.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH See the Chapter 6.11.5.4.5.1.1.1.

6.11.5.4.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.11.5.4.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Modulation	QPSK
	Codes and time slots/ radio frame	SF 4 x 1 code x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	704 bits
	TPC / radio frame	0 bits
	SS / radio frame	0 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

For physical channel parameters for SRB for CCCH + SRBs for DCCH see clause 6.11.5.4.5.1.2.

7 Generic setup procedures

7.1 Basic Generic Procedures

7.1.1 UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

This clause describes a set of procedures for use by test cases in TS 34.123-1. Describing these procedures in a generic manner allows their use in many test cases. By using these procedures, test case descriptions need not detail signalling that is not relevant to its purpose or understanding.

The procedures are based upon default values that are adapted to the most common usage. Test cases that require values different from the default will, when specifying the Basic Generic Procedure, also specify those parameters that are modified.

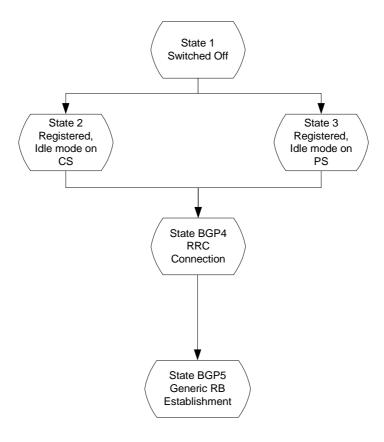


Figure 7.1.1: UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.1.1 and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in table 7.1.1.

Table 7.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF		null	detached	inactive	detached
State 2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State 3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State BGP4	RRC Connection	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous
State BGP5	Generic RB Establishment	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous

7.1.2 Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection

7.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

The system simulator will start from the default idle state. Parameters will the default parameters for a single cell, unless otherwise specified in the test case.

User Equipment:

Unless otherwise specified in the test case, the UE will be in the following state:

- Default test operating conditions.

- The UE shall have followed the generic registration procedure for CS or PS operations, and will be in Idle Mode, Camped-on (State 2 or State 3).

7.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.1.2.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a PAGING TYPE 1 message to the UE on the appropriate paging block, and with the IE "Paging record" containing the TMSI or P-TMSI of the UUT.
- The SS receives an RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message from the UE.
- On receipt of the RRC CONNECTION REQUEST the SS shall transmit a RRC CONNECTION SETUP message to the UE. The SS shall wait for the receipt of an RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE.
- On receipt of an RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	←	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Default SI messages
2	←	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Sent on appropriate cycle
3	\rightarrow	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	←	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	\rightarrow	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.1.2.4 Specific message contents

7.1.2.4.1 PAGING TYPE 1

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, using the TM RLC SAP, on the PCCH logical channel:

	Value/Remark			
Message Type	PAGING TYPE 1			
UE Information elem	nents			
Paging record list	Paging record	CN originator	Paging cause	Terminating Speech Call (note)
			CN domain identity	CS domain (note)
			TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
Other information el	lements			
BCCH modification in	fo	•		omit
				erwise, the Paging cause and the following procedure.

7.1.2.4.2 RRC CONNECTION REQUEST

This message is sent by the UE to the SS using the TM-RLC SAP. It is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

Information Element		Value/Remark	
Message Type		RRC CONNECTION	
			REQUEST
UE information elemen	ts		
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during
			Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell
			environment
Initial UE capability	Maximum numbe	er of AM entities	As declared in UE ICS
Establishment cause			As appropriate
Protocol error indicator			FALSE
Measurement informat	ion elements	·	
Measured results on RA	CH		Not checked

7.1.2.4.3 RRC CONNECTION SETUP

This message is sent from the SS to the UE using the UM-RLC SAP. The message is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the transition to connected mode CELL_DCH is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION SETUP
UE Information Elements			
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
RB Information Elements			
Use default			
TrCH Information Elements	3		
Use default			
TrCH Information Elements	}		
Frequency info			As specified by default 1 cell environment
Use default			
Downlink radio resources			
Use default			

7.1.2.4.4 RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE

 $This \ message \ is \ sent \ on \ the \ DCCH \ Logical \ channel.$

Message Type UE Information Elements Hyper frame number UE radio access capability PDCP capability PDCP capability RLC capability RLC capability Transport channel capability Max no of bits received Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Max no of bits transmitted Max no of the checked Max invalue debting Mot checked Max invalue debting Mot checked Mot checke	Information Element			Value/Remark
Victorial contents Victori	Message Type			RRC CONNECTION SETUP
Hyper frame number UE radio access capability Conformance test compliance PDCP capability PDCP capability PDCP capability Support for lossless SRNS Not checked RLC capability Potential RLC AM buffer size Not checked Not ch				COMPLETE
UE radio access capability PDCP capability PDCP capability Support for lossless SRNS relocation RLC capability Fransport channel capability Max no of bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max no of received transport channels Max no of received transport channels Max no of received transport thocked Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport thocked Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of the transport channels Max no of bits transmitted Max no of transmitted Transport channels Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Transport channels Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Transport to turbo encoding Not checked Max no of transmitted Transport channel Support for turbo encoding Not checked Max no of transmitted Transport channel Transport				
PDCP capability Support for lossless SRNS relocation Supported algorithm types RLC capability Total RLC AM buffer size Maximum number of AM ont checked Maximum number of AM ont checked Maximum number of AM ont checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max no of between transport channels Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the FTCS Maximum number of TFC in the FTCS Maximum number of trubo decoding Not checked Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max maximum number of TFC in the checked Maximum number of Simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Max in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Maximum	71	T		
relocation Supported algorithm types RLC capability Total RLC AM buffer size Maximum number of AM entities Transport channel capability Max no of bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Maximum number of AM entities Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the AMAX on of bits transmitted Max no of bits transmitted Max no of bits transmitted Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max no fits maximum number of the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in Maximum number of Simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCHiPDSCH codes Max no brysical channel bits received Max no DPCHiPDSCH codes Mox to checked Support of PSSCH Maximum number of DPDCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms	UE radio access capability		compliance	
RLC capability Total RLC AM buffer size Maximum number of AM entities Transport channel capability Max no of bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max mo of received transport channels Max mo of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max mo of transmitted Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of Simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of Support for turbo encoding RF capability Maximum number of Simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no DPCH/PDSCH Not checked Support of PSSCH Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms		PDCP capability		Not checked
Maximum number of AM entities Transport channel capability Max no of bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max no of received transport channels Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Max no of bits transmitted Max no of bits transmitted Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted in the TFCS Maximum number of the TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of the TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of			Supported algorithm types	
entities Transport channel capability Max no of bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Mot checked Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Mot checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Maximum number of Mot checked Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Not checked simultaneous transport channels Maximum number of TFC in Not checked transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Support for turbo encoding Not checked Not checked Max no physical channel bits required properties of the Max no physical channel bits received Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms		RLC capability		Not checked
channel capability Max no of bits received Not checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Not checked Max mo of received ransport channels Max no of received transport of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport of the TFC in the TFCS Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the TFC in the TFCS Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo decoding Not checked Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Not checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Not checked Max no of bits ransport channels Max no of transmitted Not checked Transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Max no of transmitted Not checked Transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Max no of transmitted Not checked Transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Max no of transmitted Not checked Transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Max no prysical channel of TFC in Not checked Transport for turb o encoding Not checked Downlink Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Max no physical channel bits not checked Max no popertifiposic Hot checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH RL Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked				Not checked
Max no of bits received Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max mum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport Not checked Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max urbo coded bits received Max urbo coded bits received Max urbo coded bits received Max no of transmitted Max no physical channel Max no physical channel bits Max no physical		channel	Downlink	
Max turbo coded bits received Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport channels Max no of received transport oblocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max nor of bits transmitted Max no of bits transmitted Max nor of bits transmitted Max nor of bits transmitted Max maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max more transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Max poppare to the transport channels Max no of turbo encoding RF capability We power class As declared for UE TXRx frequency separation Not checked Downlink Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no DPSCH/PDSCH codes Max no DPSCH Codes Max no DPSCH Codes Max no DPSCH Not checked Support of PDSCH Max no OF SCCPCH and DPCH Max no Of SCCPCH RL Max no of SCCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms		capability	Max no of bits received	Not checked
Max turbo coded bits received Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo decoding Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Maximum number of Mot checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Maximum number of Max turbo coded bits received Maximum number of Simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Max no of transmitted Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Mot checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF S12 Not checked Support for SF CPCH RL Not checked Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no OF SCCPCH RL Not checked Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no OF SCCPCH RL Not checked Not checked			Max convolutionally coded bits	
Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked Max no of bits transmitted Max no of bits transmitted Not checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Max urbo coded bits received Max urbo coded bits received Max no of transmitted Not checked Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Not checked Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Not checked Not checked Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the Checked Not checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Not checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Not checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of SCCPCH RL Not checked Not checke				Not checked
Max no of received transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo decoding Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max unber of transmitted Mot checked Max turbo coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Max number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the Support for turbo encoding Max declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of Support for SF 512 Max no pPysical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Support for SCCPCH RL Max no DPCH/PDSCH Not checked			Maximum number of simultaneous transport	
Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo decoding Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max urbo coded bits received Max no of transmitted Mot checked Max mum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TPCH Maximum number of TPCH Maximum number of DPDCH Maximum number of DPDCH Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked			Max no of received transport	Not checked
Support for turbo decoding Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Not checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Not checked Max turbo coded bits received Not checked Max mon octate bits received Not checked Maximum number of Simultaneous transport channels Nat no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in Not checked RF capability UE power class As declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of Simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked			Maximum number of TFC in	Not checked
Uplink Max no of bits transmitted Not checked Max no of bits transmitted Not checked Max convolutionally coded bits received Not checked Max turbo coded bits received Not checked Max mumber of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Not checked Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked			Maximum number of TF	Not checked
Max no of bits transmitted Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max mumber of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo encoding We received Max requency separation Mot checked Downlink Downlink Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no physical channel bits received Support of PDSCH Not checked Not checked Not checked Max no pPCH/PDSCH Not checked Mot checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms Not checked				Not checked
Max convolutionally coded bits received Max turbo coded bits received Max furbo coded bits received Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in Not checked Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo encoding Max a declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no physical channel capability Max no physical channel bits received Mot checked Mot chec				
received Max turbo coded bits received Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TFC in the the TFCS Maximum number of the TFCS Mot checked Not checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Support for SF 512 Not checked Support for PDSCH Not checked SCPCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked			Max no of bits transmitted	Not checked
Max turbo coded bits received Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo encoding Not checked RF capability UE power class As declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Support for SF 512 Not checked Support for PDSCH Not checked Max no of PCH/PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Max not checked Max no of S-CCPCH RL Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms Not checked				Not checked
simultaneous transport channels Max no of transmitted transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo encoding Not checked RF capability UE power class As declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked				Not checked
transport blocks Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo encoding Not checked RF capability UE power class As declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Max no of S-CCPCH RL Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked Max no of S-CCPCH RL Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked			simultaneous transport	Not checked
the TFCS Maximum number of TF Not checked Support for turbo encoding Not checked RF capability UE power class As declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Support of PDSCH Support of PDSCH Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH Max no maximum number of DPDCH Not checked			transport blocks	Not checked
Support for turbo encoding Not checked RF capability UE power class As declared for UE Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms Not checked				Not checked
RF capability UE power class Tx/Rx frequency separation Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Support of PDSCH Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Max no of S-CCPCH RL Mot checked Not checked				Not checked
Tx/Rx frequency separation Not checked Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked				
Physical channel capability Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms Not checked		RF capability		
Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms Not checked			Downlink	Not checked
Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes Not checked Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms		σαρασιιιτή		Not checked
Max no physical channel bits received Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms Not checked			I .	Not checked
Support for SF 512 Not checked Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms			Max no physical channel bits	
Support of PDSCH Not checked Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms				
SCCPCH and DPCH Max no of S-CCPCH RL Not checked Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms				
Uplink Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked bits transmitted per 10 ms			SCCPCH and DPCH	
Maximum number of DPDCH Not checked bits transmitted per 10 ms				Not checked
bits transmitted per 10 ms				
Support of PCPCH Not checked			bits transmitted per 10 ms	
			Support of PCPCH	Not checked

Information Element			Value/Remark
	UE multi- mode/multi-RAT capability	Multi-RAT capability	
		Multi-mode capability	FDD or FDD/TDD
	Security capability	Ciphering algorithm capability	Not checked
		Integrity protection algorithm capability	Not checked
	LCS capability	Standalone location method(s) supported	Not checked
		UE based OTDOA supported	Not checked
		Network Assisted GPS support	Not checked
		GPS reference time capable	Not checked
		Support for IPDL	Not checked
	Measurement capability	Need for downlink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements DL	Not checked
		TDD measurements DL	Not checke
		GSM 900 DL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 DL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 DL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement DL	Not checked
		Need for uplink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements UL	Not checked
		TDD measurements UL	Not checked
		GSM 900 UL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 UL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 UL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement UL	Not checked
UE system specific capability			Not checked

7.1.3 Radio Bearer Setup Procedure

7.1.3.1 Initial conditions

The procedure specified in clause 7.1.2 will be run. This procedure starts from the successful completion of clause 7.1.2.

7.1.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.1.3.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a RADIO BEARER SETUP message to the UE on the DCCH established by the RRC Connection Establishment procedure.
- The SS receives a RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE in RLC Acknowledged mode on the DCCH.

On receiption of the RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	←	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
2	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

7.1.3.4 Specific message contents

7.1.3.4.1 RADIO BEARER SETUP

The RADIO BEARER SETUP message is sent from the System Simulator to the UE, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the setup of a speech radio access bearer is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element		Value/Remark				
Message Type		RADIO BEARER SETUP				
UE Information Elements						
CN Information Elements	CN Information Elements					
RB Information Elements	RB Information Elements					
RAB information for setup	Default parameters for 12.2 kbps speed bearer according to TS 34.108 clause 6 6.10.3.4.1.4 for 3.84 Mcps TDD and 6.10	6.10.2.4.1.4 for FDD, clause				

7.1.3.4.2 RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE

The RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is sent from the UE to the System Simulator, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is used .

Information Element	Value/Remark
Message Type	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE
Use default	

7.2 Generic setup procedures

7.2.1 UE Test States for Generic setup procedures

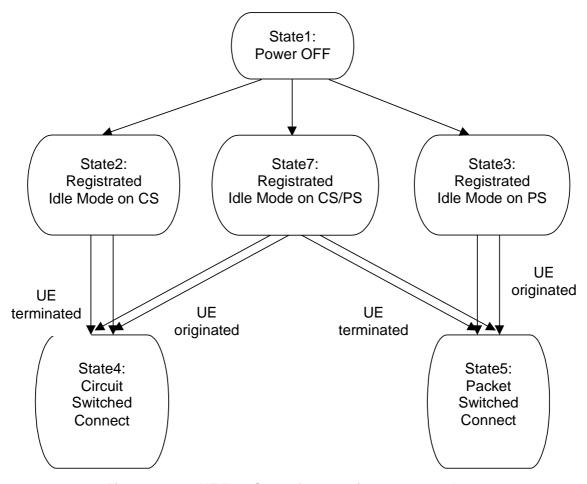


Figure 7.2.1.1: UE Test States for Generic setup procedures

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.2.1.1 and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in table 7.2.1.1.

Table 7.2.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF		null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	Registered Idle Mode on CS	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	Registered Idle Mode on PS	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Circuit Switched Connect	connected	active	connected	inactive	same as previous state
State5	Packet Switched Connect	connected	null	same as previous state	active	connected
State7	Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS	idle	null	idle	inactive	idle

7.2.2 Registration of UE

7.2.2.1 Registration on CS

7.2.2.1.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.2.1.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
-	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST	MM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT	MM
11	>	TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE	MM
12	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.2.2 Registration on PS

7.2.2.2.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

7.2.2.2.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	>	ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.2.3 Registration on CS / PS combined environment

7.2.2.3.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.2.3.2 Definition of system information messages

7.2.2.3.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	>	ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.2.2.3.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.3 Call setup

7.2.3.1 Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls

7.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

7.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<	PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
8	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
9	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<	SET UP	CC
12	>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC
13	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	>	ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
16	>	CONNECT	CC
17	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.3.2 Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls

7.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

7.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	>	SET UP	cc
11	<	CALL PROCEEDING	cc
12	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
13	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
14	<	ALERTING	cc
15	<	CONNECT	cc
16	>	CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

7.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.4 Session setup

7.2.4.1 Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions

7.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

7.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
3		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7	<		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
8	>		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
9	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	>		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
12	>		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
13	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	<		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.2.4.2 Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions

7.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

7.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

7.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Directio	n Message	Comments
	UE S	5	
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
11	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
12	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.3 Test procedures for RF test

7.3.1 UE Test States for RF testing

In this clause, the states of the UE for the test are defined.

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF		null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Test Mode	connected	null	detached	inactive	detached

7.3.2 Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)

7.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

7.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

7.3.2.3 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8	>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
10	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
12	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
13	<	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
14	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
15	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
16	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction	Message	Comments			
	UE SS					
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast			
2	<	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)			
3	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC			
4	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC			
5	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC			
6	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM			
7	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (note)			
8	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (note)			
9	<	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC			
10	>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC			
11	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)			
12	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC			
13	<	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)			
14	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback			
			entities for the radio bearer(s)			
			have been created and loop			
			back is activated)			
15	<	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC			
16	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC			
17	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC			
18	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC			
NOTE:	NOTE: Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting					
SERVICE REQUEST message.						

7.3.2.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

7.3.2.4.1 ATTCH ACCEPT

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, used for the UE supporting PS only.

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark		
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)		

7.3.2.4.2 Reference measurement channels

The configurations of the reference measurement channels for RF tests are described in TS 34.121[2] Annex C for FDD and TS 34.122 [5] Annex C for TDD.

7.3.2.4.3 UE test loop mode

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the UE test loop mode for the RF tests.

UE test loop mode 1 without DCCH dummy transmission

Default. See clause 9.2.

UE test loop mode 1 with DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 1 DCCH dummy transmission set to "enabled".
	00000100B

UE test loop mode 2 without DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark		
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 2 DCCH dummy transmission set to "disabled". 00000001B		

7.3.2.4.4 Compressed mode

[T.B.D.]

7.3.2.4.5 Transmit diversity mode

[T.B.D.]

7.3.3 Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission

7.3.3.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

7.3.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

7.3.3.2 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments		
	UE SS		UE SS			
1	<	:	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast		
2	<	:	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)		
3	-	->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC		
4	<	:	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC		
5	-	->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC		
6	>		PAGING RESPONSE	RR		
7	<		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC		
8	>		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC		
9	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC		
				- RAB SETUP using Reference		
				Radio Bearer Configuration		
				- RRC state indicator is set to		
				"CELL_FACH"		
10	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC		
11	<		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC		
12	>		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC		

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments		
	UE	SS				
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast		
2	<		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)		
3		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC		
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC		
5		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC		
6		>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM		
7	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (note)		
8		>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (note)		
9	<		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC		
10	>		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC		
11	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC		
				- RAB SETUP using Reference		
				Radio Bearer Configuration		
				- RRC state indicator is set to		
				"CELL_FACH"		
12		>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC		
13	<		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC		
14	> RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE			RRC		
NOTE:	NOTE: Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting					
	SERVICE REQUEST message.					

7.3.3.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark		
New C-RNTI	'1010 1010 1010 1010'		
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH		

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark		
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)		

7.3.4 Test procedure for Handover

FFS

7.3.5 Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement

FFS

7.4 Common generic procedures for AS testing

7.4.1 UE RRC Test States for common procedures

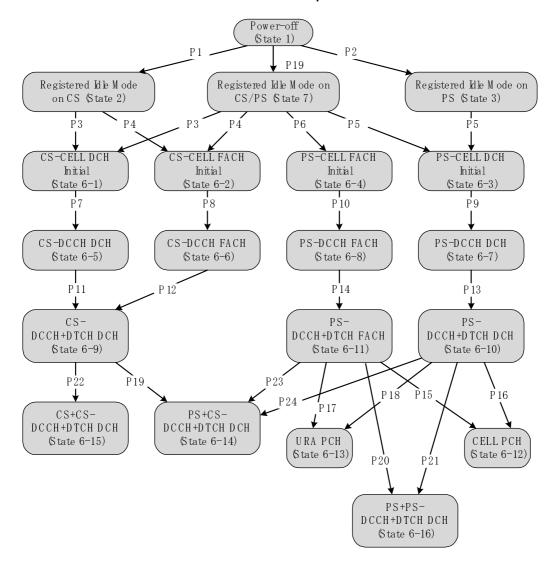


Figure 7.4.1.1: UE RRC test initial states and common procedures

For UE to set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.4.1.1, the operating states for various protocols in the UE are given in table 7.4.1.1.

It is noted that figure 7.4.1.1 should not be construed as a formal state transition diagram, in any manner. The intention here is to define the starting state of UE following the execution of the procedures indicated above.

Table 7.4.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	СС	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF		Null	Detached	Inactive	Detached
State 2	Registered Idle Mode on CS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Detached
State 3	Registered Idle Mode on PS	Idle	Null	Detached	Inactive	Idle
State 7	Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Idle
State BGP6-1	CS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-2	CS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-3	PS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-4	PS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-5	CS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-6	CS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-7	PS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-8	PS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-9	CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-10	PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-11	PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-12	CELL_PCH	Connected (CELL_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-13	URA_PCH	Connected (URA_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-14	PS+CS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-15	CS+CS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-16	PS+PS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous

State 1, state 2, state 3, P1, P2 and P19 are described in TS34.108 clause 7.2. States 6-X (for X=1 to 16) are described below.

7.4.2 Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases

7.4.2.1 RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)

7.4.2.1.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Dire	ction	Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	RRC
2	-	->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-	->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR

7.4.2.1.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

7.4.2.1.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108 are used.

7.4.2.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Di	rection	Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2		<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4		>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM

7.4.2.1.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

420

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

7.4.2.2 RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)

7.4.2.2.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

	Step	Direction	Message	Comments
		UE SS		
Ī	1	<	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
	2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
	3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
	4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
	5	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

7.4.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

7.4.2.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

7.4.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 annex. A is used.

7.4.2.3 NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)

7.4.2.3.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	>		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-	->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<		SET UP	cc
6	_	->	CALL CONFIRMED	CC

7.4.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	>		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-	->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	>		SET UP	CC
6	<	<	CALL PROCEEDING	CC

7.4.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4 NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)

7.4.2.4.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<	REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
6	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS34.108.

7.4.2.5 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)

7.4.2.5.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.5.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Directio	n Message	Comments
	UE S	3	
1	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	>	ALERTING	CC (This message is optional)
4	>	CONNECT	CC
5	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.5.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.5.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2		>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<		ALERTING	CC
4	<		CONNECT	CC
5		>	CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.6 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)

7.4.2.6.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.6.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Dire	ction	Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-	->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.1.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.6.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.6.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

	Step	Dire	ction	Message	Comments
		UE	SS		
Γ	1	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
	2	-	->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
	3	<	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.2.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.7 Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.1 Transition to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)

7.4.2.7.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	RRC
2	>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	RRC

7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: DCCH-AM (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark	
Message Type		
RRC State Indicator	CELL_PCH	

7.4.2.7.2 Transition to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	RRC
2		·>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	RRC

7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: DCCH-AM (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	LIDA DOLL
RRC State Indicator	URA_PCH

7.4.2.8 Radio access bearer establishment procedure with packet switched sessions for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P19, 20 and 21)

7.4.2.8.1 Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P19)

7.4.2.8.1.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.8.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.8.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.8.1.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	-	->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
3	<	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
4	>		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
5	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
6	>		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
7	<		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
8	>		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
9	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
10	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.8.1.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.8.1.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.8.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.8.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.8.1.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
3	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
4	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
7	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
8	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
9	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.8.1.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.8.2 Transition to PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P20 and P21)

7.4.2.8.2.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.8.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.8.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.8.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
3	<	SERVICE ACCEPT	GMM
4	<	REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
5	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
6	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
7	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
8	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.8.2.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.8.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.8.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.8.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.8.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<	SERVICE ACCEPT	GMM
3	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
4	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
5	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
6	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.8.2.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.9 Radio access bearer establishment procedure with circuit switched calls for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P22, P23 and P24)

7.4.2.9.1 Transition to CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P22)

7.4.2.9.1.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.9.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.9.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.9.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
3	<	SET UP	CC
4	>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC
5	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
6	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
7	>	ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
8	>	CONNECT	CC
9	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.9.1.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.9.1.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.9.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.9.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.9.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2	<	CM SERVICE ACCEPT	MM
3	>	SET UP	CC
4	<	CALL PROCEEDING	CC
5	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
6	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
7	<	ALERTING	CC
8	<	CONNECT	CC
9	>	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.9.1.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.9.2 Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P23 and 24)

7.4.2.9.2.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.9.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.9.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.9.2.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
3	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
4	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
5	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
6	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
7	<	SET UP	CC
8	>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC
9	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
10	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	>	ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
12	>	CONNECT	CC
13	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.9.2.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

7.4.2.9.2.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.9.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.9.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.9.2.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
3	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
4	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	>	SET UP	cc
7	<	CALL PROCEEDING	CC
8	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
9	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	ALERTING	CC
11	<	CONNECT	cc
12	>	CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.9.2.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

8 Test USIM Parameters

8.1 Introduction

This clause defines default parameters for programming the elementary files of the test USIM. The requirements of this clause do not apply to the USIM/ME tests of 3GPP TS31.120 and 3GPP TS31.121.

8.1.1 Definitions

"Test USIM card":

A USIM card supporting the test algorithm for authentication, programmed with the parameters defined in this clause. The electrical, mechanical and environmental requirements of the test USIM card are specified in TS 31.101 and TS 31.102.

"Test USIM":

Either a test USIM card or the USIM simulator programmed with the parameters defined in this clause.

8.1.2 Definition of the test algorithm for authentication

In order to be able to easily test the UMTS authentication and key agreement procedure as specified in TS 33.102 [24] and TS 33.105 [26] along the whole system, the availability of a test algorithm for generation of authentication vector based on quintets is needed (in GSM triplets was used). Additionally, calculation of the parameters for resynchronisation requests is needed. The definition of the test algorithm are the functions f1, f2, f3, f4, f5 and the corresponding functions for re-synchronization are f1* and f5*.

The test algorithm defined in the present clause shall be implemented in test USIM cards as well in test USIM simulators and SS. The test algorithm may also, for test purposes, be implemented in AUC.

The following procedure employs bit wise modulo 2 addition ("XOR").

The following convention applies:

All data variables in the specification of this test algorithm are presented with the most significant substring on the left hand side and the least significant substring on the right hand side. A substring may be a bit, byte or other arbitrary

length bitstring. Where a variable is broken down into a number of substrings, the leftmost (most significant) substring is numbered 0, the next most significant is numbered 1, and so on through to the least significant.

8.1.2.1 Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS

The following steps describe sequence of operations for the functions f1, f2, f3, f4 and f5 to perform in the test USIM and SS, in order to obtain the XMAC/MAC, RES/XRES, CK, IK and AK respectively, to be used in the authentication and key agreement procedure.

Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number **K** (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

```
XDOUT[bits 0,1, \dots 126,127] = K [bits 0,1, \dots 126,127] XOR RAND[bits 0,1, \dots 126,127]
```

Step 2:

RES (test USIM), XRES (SS), CK, IK and AK are extracted from XDOUT this way:

```
RES[bits 0,1,...n-1,n] = f2(XDOUT,n) = XDOUT[bits 0,1,...n-1,n] (with 30 < n < 128)
```

NOTE: Suggested length for RES is 128 bits (i.e. n = 127). In SS and AUC, the XRES calculation is identical to RES.

CK[bits 0,1,...126,127] = f3(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 8,9,...126,127,0,1,...6,7]

IK[bits 0,1,...126,127] = f4(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 16,17,...126,127,0,1,...14,15]

AK[bits 0,1,...46,47] = f4(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 24,25,...70,71]

Step 3:

Concatenate **SQN** with **AMF** to obtain **CDOUT** like this:

```
CDOUT[bits 0,1,...62,63] = SQN[bits 0,1,...46,47] || AMF[bits 0,1,...14,15]
```

NOTE: For test USIM the $\mathbf{SQN} = \mathbf{SQN_{MS}} = \mathbf{SQN_{SS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] = \mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ where AUTN is the received authentication token.}$

Step 4:

XMAC (test USIM) and MAC (SS) are calculated from XDOUT and CDOUT this way:

```
XMAC[bits 0,1,\ldots.62,63] = \mathbf{f1}(\mathbf{XDOUT},\mathbf{CDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[bits 0,1\ldots.62,63] XOR \mathbf{CDOUT}[bits 0,1,\ldots.62,63]
```

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the MAC calculation is identical to XMAC

Step 5:

The SS calculates the authentication token **AUTN**:

```
AUTN[bits 0,1,...126,127] = SQN \oplus AK[bits 0,1,...46,47] || AMF[bits 0,1,...14,15] || MAC[bits 0,1,...62, 63] Where SQN \oplus AK[bits 0,1,...46,47] = SQN[bits 0,1,...46,47] XOR AK[bits 0,1,...46,47]
```

8.1.2.2 Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM

For SS to be able to initiate an authentication re-synchronisation procedure a specific AMF value has been defined.

```
AMF_{RESYNCH} = AMF[bits 0,1,..14,15] = "1111 1111 1111 1111"
```

When the test USIM receives an authentication token (AUTN) having the value of AMF field equal to the AMF_{RESYNCH} value then the test USIM shall initiate the re-synchronisation procedure.

When the test USIM starts the re-synchronisation procedure, the MAC-S and AK have to be calculated using the functions f1* and f5*, which in the test algorithm are identical to f1 and f5, respectively.

Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number \mathbf{K} (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

```
XDOUT[bits 0,1,...126,127] = K[bits 0,1,...126,127] XOR RAND[bits 0,1,...126,127]
```

Step 2:

AK is extracted from **XDOUT** this way:

```
AK[bits 0,1,...46,47] = f5*(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 24,25,...70,71]
```

Step 3:

Concatenate SQN_{MS} with AMF* to obtain CDOUT like this:

```
CDOUT[bits 0,1,...62,63] = SQN<sub>MS</sub>[bits 0,1,...46,47] \parallel AMF*[bits 0,1,...14,15]
```

Where **AMF*** assumes a dummy value of all zeros

NOTE: For test USIM the $\mathbf{SQN_{MS}} = \mathbf{SQN_{SS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] = \mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47]$ where AUTN is the received authentication token.

For SS and AUC the $\mathbf{SQN_{MS}} = \mathbf{AUTS}[$ bits $0,1,\dots46,47]$ XOR $\mathbf{AK}[$ bits $0,1,\dots46,47]$ where AUTS is the received re-synchronisation parameter.

Step 4:

MAC-S is calculated from XDOUT and CDOUT this way:

```
MAC-S[bits 0,1,...62,63] = f1*(XDOUT, CDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 0,1...62,63] XOR CDOUT[bits 0,1,...62,63]
```

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the XMAC-S calculation is identical to MAC-S.

Step 5:

The test USIM calculates the re-synchronisation parameter **AUTS**:

```
AUTS[bits 0,1,..110,111] = \mathbf{SQN_{MS}} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[bits 0,1,...46,47] || \mathbf{MAC}-\mathbf{S}[bits 0,1,...62, 63]
Where \mathbf{SQN_{MS}} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[bits 0,1,...46,47] = \mathbf{SQN_{MS}} [bits 0,1,...46,47] XOR \mathbf{AK}[bits 0,1,...46,47]
```

8.1.2.3 Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing

8.1.2.3.1 Authentication accept case

The authentication accept case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.1.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF_{RESYNCH} value.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter the test USIM calculates the RES, CK IK and XMAC parameters according to clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4). The test USIM extracts the $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

The test USIM checks that XMAC = MAC and then return the RES, CK and IK parameters to the ME.

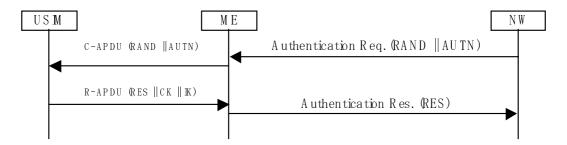


Figure 8.1.2.3.1: Network accepted by UE

8.1.2.3.2 MAC failure case

The MAC failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.2.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF_{RESYNCH} value and a MAC value different from what is calculated in clause 8.1.2.1 step 4.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter The test USIM calculates the RES, CK, IK and XMAC parameters according to clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4).

The test USIM extracts the $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the calculated XMAC value is different from the MAC value received in AUTN then the USIM notifies the ME of the MAC failure and the ME sends an AUTENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS (cause "MAC failure").

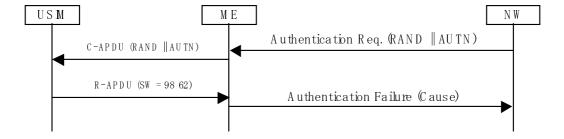


Figure 8.1.2.3.2: MAC failure cases

8.1.2.3.3 SQN failure case

The SQN failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.3.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value equal to AMF_{RESYNCH}.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the UE/USIM.

The test USIM extracts the $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the AMF field is equal to the $AMF_{RESYNCH}$ value it calculates the re-synchronisation parameter AUTS as specified in clause 8.1.2.2 (step 1 to 5) and forward it to the ME.

The ME sends an AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS including the AUTS parameter.

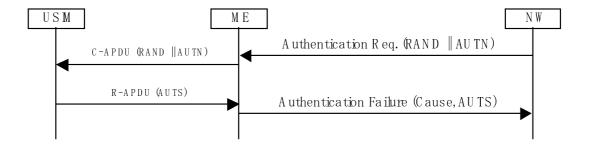


Figure 8.1.2.3.3: SQN failure case

8.2 Default Parameters for the test USIM

K:

The authentication key "K" will be chosen by the test house and will be non zero. The "K" value used by the SS will align with this value.

PIN Disabling:

The PIN enabled / disabled flag will be set to "PIN Disabled". This ensures that when the Test USIM is inserted into a UE the user will not be prompted for PIN entry.

8.3 Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs)

The format and coding of elementary files of the USIM are defined in TS31.101 and TS31.102. The following clauses define the default parameters to be programmed into each elementary file. Some files may be updated by the UE based on information received from the SS. These are identified in the following clauses.

If EFs have an unassigned value, it may not be clear from the main text what this value should be. This clause suggests values in these cases.

8.3.1 Contents of the EFs at the MF level

8.3.1.1 EF_{DIR}

8.3.1.2 EF_{ICCID} (ICC Identity)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.1.3 EF_{PI} (Preferred Languages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.1.4 EF_{ARR} (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2 Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

8.3.2.1 EF_{LI} (Language Indication)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.2 EF_{IMSI} (IMSI)

The IMSI value will be chosen by the test house. The IMSI used by the SS will align this value.

File size: 9 bytes

Default values: Byte 1 (DEC): 8

Bytes 2-9 (HEX):09 10 10 ** ** ** **

"*" indicates any number between 0 and 9 subject to the restriction that IMSI mod 1000 (i.e. bytes 7, 8 and 9) lies in one of the following ranges:

063-125, 189-251, 315-377, 441-503, 567-629, 693-755, 819-881 or 945-999

NOTE: This ensures that the UE can listen to the second CCCH when more than one basic physical channel is configured for the CCCH. This is necessary for the test of "paging re-organization".

8.3.2.3 EF_{Keys} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.4 EF_{KevsPS} (Ciphering and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.5 EF_{PLMNwAcT} (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology)

File size: 5n bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-3: 32 F4 10 (MCC, MNC) - Translates to 234, 01

Bytes 4-5: 80 00 (Access Technology) – Translates to UTRAN

Bytes 6-8: 32 F4 20 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes 9-10: 80 00 (Access Technology)

Bytes 11-13: 32 F4 30 (MCC, MNC)

••••

••••

Bytes(5n-4) - (5n-2):

32 F4 43 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes (5n-1) - 5n:

80 00 (Access Technology)

PLMNs are shown coded above since this is the largest number required for a test. It is necessary to take this into account since the USIM cards must be dimensioned to cope with this number of records.

8.3.2.6 EF_{HPI MN} (HPLMN search period)

File size: 1 byte

Default value (HEX): 00 (no HPLMN search attempts)

8.3.2.7 EF_{ACMmax} (ACM maximum value)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not valid".

8.3.2.8 EF_{UST} (USIM Service Table)

Services will be allocated and activated as follows:

Services		Activated
Service n°1 :	Local Phone Book	Option
Service n°2 :	Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN)	Option
Service n°3 :	Extension 2	Option
Service n°4 :	Service Dialling Numbers (SDN)	Option
Service n°5 :	Extension3	Option
Service n°6 :	Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN)	Option
Service n°7 :	Extension4	Option
Service n°8 :	Outgoing Call Information (OCI and OCT)	Option
Service n°9 :	Incoming Call Information (ICI and ICT)	Option
Service n°10:	Short Message Storage (SMS)	Yes
Service n°11:	Short Message Status Reports (SMSR)	Option
Service n°12:	Short Message Service Parameters (SMSP)	Yes
Service n°13:	Advice of Charge (AoC)	Yes
Service n°14:	Capability Configuration Parameters (CCP)	Yes
Service n°15:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier	Yes
Service n°16:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Ranges	Yes
Service n°17:	Group Identifier Level 1	Option
Service n°18:	Group Identifier Level 2	Option
Service n°19:	Service Provider Name	Option
Service n°20:	User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°21:	MSISDN	Option
Service n°22:	Image (IMG)	Option
Service n°23:	Not used (reserved for SoLSA)	No
Service n°24:	Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service	Option
Service n°25:	Automatic Answer for Emlpp	Option
Service n°26:	RFU	No
Service n°27:	GSM Access	Yes
Service n°28:	Data download via SMS-PP	Option
Service n°29:	Data download via SMS-CB	Option
Service n°30:	Call Control by USIM	Option
Service n°31:	MO-SMS Control by USIM	Option
Service n°32:	RUN AT COMMAND command	Option
Service n°33:	Packet Switched Domain	Yes
Service n°34:	Enabled Services Table	Yes
Service n°35:	APN Control List (ACL)	Option
Service n°36:	Depersonalisation Control Keys	Option
Service n°37:	Co-operative Network List	Option
Service n°38:	GSM security context	Yes
Service n°39:	CPBCCH Information	Yes
Service n°40:	Investigation Scan	Yes
Service n°41:	MExE	Option
Service n°42	Operator controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°43	HPLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes

8.3.2.9 EF_{ACM} (Accumulated Call Meter)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not yet implemented".

8.3.2.10 EF_{GID1} (Group Identifier Level 1)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.11 EF_{GID2} (Group Identifier Level 2)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.12 EF_{SPN} (Service Provider Name)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.13 EF_{PUCT} (Price per Unit and Currency Table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.14 EF_{CBMI} (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

The file size is 2n bytes, where n is the number of Cell broadcast message identifier records - each record defining a type of Cell Broadcast message which may be accessed by the UE. Care should be taken when dimensioning the USIM to take into account the number of Cell Broadcast message identifier records required.

8.3.2.15 EF_{ACC} (Access Control Class)

The EFACC can be selected by a test house in two types.

Type A;

File size: 2 Bytes

Default values (BIN): Byte 1: 000000**

Byte 2: *******

The test house may set any single bit shown by "*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

Type B;

Default values (BIN): Byte 1: 111110**

Byte 2: *******

The test house may set any single bit shown by "*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

8.3.2.16 EF_{FPLMN} (Forbidden PLMNs)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.17 EF_{LOCI} (Location Information)

File size: 11 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF (TMSI)

Bytes 5-9 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE (LAI)

Byte 10 (HEX): FF (RFU)

Byte 11 (BIN): 00000001 (Location Update Status = "not updated")

Bytes 5-9: LAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 5-6) and LAI-MNC = 81 (byte 7) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 8-9) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 11 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

8.3.2.18 EF_{AD} (Administrative Data)

File size: 4 bytes

Default values Byte 1: 10000000 - (type approval operations)

Byte 2: 000000000

Byte 3: 000000000

Byte 4: 00000010

8.3.2.19 Void

8.3.2.20 EF_{CBMID} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.21 EF_{ECC} (Emergency Call Codes)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.22 EF_{CBMIR} (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

8.3.2.23 EF_{PSLOCI} (Packet Switched location information)

File size: 14 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF (P-TMSI)

Bytes 5-7 (HEX): FF FF FF (P-TMSI signature value)

Bytes 8-13 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE FF (RAI)

Byte 14 (BIN): 00000001 (Routing Area update status = "not updated")

Bytes 8-13: RAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 8-9) and RAI-MNC = 81 (byte 10) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 11-12) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 14 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. P-TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

8.3.2.24 EF_{FDN} (Fixed Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.25 EF_{SMS} (Short messages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.26 EF_{MSISDN} (MSISDN)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.27 EF_{SMSP} (Short message service parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.28 EF_{SMSS} (SMS status)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.29 EF_{SDN} (Service Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.30 $\mathsf{EF}_{\mathsf{FXT2}}$ (Extension2)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.31 EF_{EXT3} (Extension3)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.32 EF_{SMSR} (Short message status reports)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.33 EF_{ICI} (Incoming Call Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.34 EF_{OCI} (Outgoing Call Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.35 EF_{ICT} (Incoming Call Timer)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.36 EF_{OCT} (Outgoing Call Timer)

8.3.2.37 EF_{EXT5} (Extension5)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.38 EF_{CCP2} (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.39 EF_{eMLPP} (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.40 EF_{AAeM} (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.41 EF_{GMSI} (Group Identity)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.2.42 EF_{Hiddenkev} (Key for hidden phone book entries)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.43 Void

8.3.2.44 EF_{BDN} (Barred dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.45 EF_{EXT4} (Extension 4)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.46 EF_{CMI} (Comparison method information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.47 EF_{EST} (Enabled service table)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.48 EF_{ACL} (Access point name control list)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.49 EF_{DCK} (Depersonalisation control keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.50 EF_{CNL} (Co-operative network list)

8.3.2.51 EF_{START-HFN} (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.52 EF_{THRESHOLD} (Maximum value of START)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.53 EF_{OPLMNsel} (OPLMN selector)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.54 EF_{PHPI MNAT} (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.55 EF_{ARR} (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.2.56 EF_{RPLMNACT} (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.2.57 EF_{NETPAR} (Network Parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3 Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

8.3.3.1 Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level

8.3.3.1.1 EF_{SAI} (SoLSA Access Indicator)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.3.1.2 EF_{SLL} (SoLSA LSA List)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.3.1.3 LSA Descriptor files

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

8.3.3.1.4 Contents of files at the MExE level

8.3.3.1.4.1 EF_{MExE-ST} (MExE Service table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.2 EF_{ORPK} (Operator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.3 EF_{ARPK} (Administrator Root Public Key)

8.3.3.1.4.4 EF_{TPRPK} (Third Party Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.1.4.5 EF_{TKCDF} (Trusted Key/Certificates Data Files)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2 Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level

8.3.3.2.1 EF_{PBR} (Phone Book Reference file)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.3.2.2 EF_{IAP} (Index Administration Phone book)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.3 EF_{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.4 EF_{EXT1} (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.5 EF_{PBC} (Phone Book Control)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.6 EF_{GRP} (Grouping file)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.7 EF_{AAS} (Additional number Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.8 EF_{GAS} (Grouping information Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.9 EF_{ANR} (Additional Number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.10 EF_{SNF} (Second Name Entry)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.11 EF_{CCP1} (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)

8.3.3.2.12 Phone Book Synchronisation

8.3.3.2.12.1 EF_{UID} (Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.2 EF_{PSC} (Phone book Synchronisation Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.3 EF_{CC} (Change Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.4 EF_{PUID} (Previous Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.13 EF_{EMAIL} (e-mail address)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.3 Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access)

8.3.3.3.1 EF_{Kc} (GSM Ciphering key Kc)

File size: 9 Bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-8: Align with Kc used by SS

Byte 9: 07

Byte 9 is set to 07 to indicate that there is no key available at the start of a test.

The bytes within this elementary file may be updated by the UE as a result of a successful authentication attempt.

8.3.3.3.2 EF_{KcGPRS} (GPRS Ciphering key KcGPRS)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.3.3 Void

8.3.3.3.4 EF_{CPBCCH} (CPBCCH Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.5 EF_{InvScan} (Investigation Scan)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter.

8.3.4 Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level

8.3.4.1 EF_{ADN} (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF is a test house option. It should be noted that sufficient space should be provided on the USIM card for 101 records.

8.3.4.2 EF_{EXT1} (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.4.3 EF_{ECCP} (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.4.4 EF_{SUME} (SetUpMenu Elements)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.4.5 EF_{ARR} (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.5 Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level

8.3.5.1 Contents of files at the DF_{GRAPHICS} level

8.3.5.1.1 EF_{IMG} (Image)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.5.1.2 Image Instance Data Files

8.3.5.2 Contents of files at the DF_{PHONEBOOK} under the DF_{TELECOM}

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

9 Default Message Contents

9.1 Default Message Contents for Signalling

9.1.1 Default RRC Message Contents (FDD)

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

The necessary L3 messages are listed in alphabetic order, with the exception of the SYSTEM INFORMATION messages, where it is the information elements which are listed in alphabetic order (this is because some information elements occur in several SYSTEM INFORMATION types).

Default SYSTEM INFORMATION:

NOTE: SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 (except for PLMN type "GSM-MAP"), SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 8, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 9, SYSTEM

INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 10, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 14, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 15 and SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 16 messages are not

used.

Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects one integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Activation time	now
New U-RNTI	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present – use default value
Radio link addition information	Not Present
Radio link removal information	Not Present
TX Diversity Mode	None
SSDT information	Not Present

Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink ACTIVE SET UPDATE message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.

Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink ACTIVE SET UPDATE message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Refer to test requirement

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	Checked to see if it is set to the following values
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is absent
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub
	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
START List	Checked to see if the 'CN domain identity' and 'START'
	IEs are present for all CN domains supported by the UE
- CN domain identity	Checked to see if it is one of the supported CN domains
- START	Checked to see if it is present
AM_RLC error indication (RB2, RB3 or RB4)	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
AM_RLC error indication (RB>4)	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
Cell update cause	See the test content
Failure cause	Checked to see if it is absent
RB timer indicator	
- T314 expired	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
- T315 expired	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTĬ	If this message is sent on CCCH, use the following
	values. Else, this IE is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Selects an arbitrary integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
Activation time	Not Present – use default value
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC re-establish indicator (RB2, RB3 and RB4)	FALSE
RLC re-establish indicator (RB5 and upwards)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB information to release list	Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information common for all	Not Present
transport channels	
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH	Not Present
information for DRAC list	
DL Transport channel information common for all	Not Present
transport channels	
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	Not Present
Downlink information per radio link list	Not Present

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active,
	this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated
	below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements.
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	
- CHOICE version	R99
- CHOICE CN type	GSM-MAP
 CHOICE Routing basis 	Local (P)TMSI
- Routing parameter	If the IE "CN domain identity" is equal to "CS domain", this bit string is set to to bits b14 through b23 of the TMSI. If the IE "CN domain identity" is equal to "PS domain", this bit string is set to to bits b14 through b23 of the P-TMSI.
	The TMSI/ P-TMSI bits are numbered from b0 to b31, with
	bit b0 being the least significant.
- Entered parameter	FALSE
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case
START	Not checked
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an unused integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
770	writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Measurement Identity Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	Setup
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting	Periodical reporting
Mode	1 onodical reporting
Additional measurement list	Not Present
CHOICE Measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency measurement	'
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not present
- New intra-frequency cell	
- Intra-frequency cell-id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN number	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1
	(FDD)
- Primary CPICH Tx power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cells for measurement	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not Present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
 Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	TD115
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	1 / LOL
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	-
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for detected set cells 	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on
Marine was a second of the U	used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	Not Present
- Measurement validity	Not Present
- CHOICE report criteria - Amount of reporting	Periodic reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting - Reporting interval	Infinity 64 sec
DPCH Compressed mode status info	Not Present
DI OH Compressed mode status inio	INOU I IGOGIIU

Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it's set to the identical value for the same IE in the downlink MEASUREMENT CONTROL message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	See the test content

Contents of MEASUREMENT REPORT message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Measurement identity	1
Measured Results	
 Intra-frequency measured results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Not present
 Cell synchronisation information 	Checked that this IE is absent
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
- CPICH Ec/N0	Checked that this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Checked that this IE is present
- Pathloss	Checked that this IE is absent
Measured results on RACH	Checked that this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Checked that this IE is absent
Event results	Checked that this IE is absent

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
 CHOICE Used paging identity 	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Low Priority Signalling
 CN domain identity 	CS domain
 CHOICE UE identity 	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	TEST USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Low Priority Signalling
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	TEST USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 2 message: AM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
CN domain identity	CS domain
Paging record type identifier	Select the same type as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message.

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Message Type A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 RRC transaction identifier integrity check info - message authentication code - message authentication code - RRC message sequence number - RRC sequence info - CRUNI	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info - message authentication code - RRC message sequence number - Integrity protection mode info - Ciphering mode info - Ciph	Message Type	A1, A2, A3,	
Integrity check info Integrity check info Integrity check info Integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activat	BBO (C) I CF	A4, A5, A6	
statements in TS 3.4.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is with the values of the sub-IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. Scalculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter. Not Present Not			
- message authentication code - message authentication code - RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time A	Integrity check into		
with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. - message authentication code - RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation time A1, A2, A3 Activation time A4, A5, A6 Activation time A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present New C-RNTI A4 New C-RNTI A5, A6 Not Present Not Pre			
- message authentication code - message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation time Activation time Activation time Activation time New C-RNTI A1, A2, A3, A6, A6 Not Present Not			
- message authentication code - RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode			
- message authentication code - RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering to m			
RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Activation time A1, A2, A3 A1, A2, A3 A2, A5, A6 Not Present	- message authentication code		
- RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation time Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present	moodage admonitodation code		
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation	- RRC message seguence number		
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation	Titte message sequence number		
Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation	Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI A1, A2, A3, A5, A6 RRC State indicator A5, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A7, A5, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A7, A5, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A7, A6 RRC State indicator A5, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A5 Rot Present Not Present A1, A2, A3, A1 Rot Present Not Present Not Present A1, A2, A3, A1 Rot Present Not Present Reference to TS34,108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to			Not Present
Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI A1, A2, A3, Not Present A4 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present A4 A5, A6 Not Present A6, A5, A6 Not Present A7, A2, A3, Not Present A8, A6, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A4 A4 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, Not Present A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, A6 CELL_FACH A1, A2, A3, A7 Not Present A1,		A1, A2, A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New C-RNTI	Activation time	A4, A5, A6	
A4 A5, A6 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010	New U-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A4 RRC State indicator A5, A6 CELL_DCH A5, A6 CELL_DCH CHAPPER	New C-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	N. O. DNITI		14040 4040 4040 4040
RRC State indicator RRC State indicator A1, A2, A3, A4 RRC State indicator A5, A6 CELL_FACH UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 CN information info URA identity Downlink counter synchronisation info - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink PDSCH information Downlink PDSCH information Downlink PDCH information Downlink pDCH power control infomation - DPC mode - DPC mode - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control infomation - DPC mode - O (single)			
RRC State indicator RRC State indicator RRC State indicator A5, A6 A4 A1, A2, A3, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 CILL_FACH Not Present	New DSCH-RNTI		Not Present
A5, A6 CELL_FACH UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 CN information info URA identity Downlink counter synchronisation info Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement A1, A2, A3, - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power fortiol Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - TFCI existence - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink DPSCH information Downlink PDSCH information Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink Information common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode A5, A6 - CELL_FACH - Not Present	DDC State indicator		CELL DON
RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 CN information info URA identity Downlink counter synchronisation info Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPCCH power control information - DPCCH power control information - DOWnlink DPCH power control information - Dowlink DPCH power control information - Downlink DPCH power control information - Dowlink DPCH power control information - Downlink DPCH power control information - Dowlink DPCH power co	RRC State Indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 Not Present	RRC State indicator		CELL FACH
A4, A5, A6 Not Present Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequenc			
CN information info URA identity Downlink counter synchronisation info Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code type - Number of DPDCH - Number of PBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information - Downlink information common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies - Reference to Lause 5.1 Test frequencies - Al, A2, A3, - A4, A5, A6 - Downlink DPCH info - CBL Reference to Lause 5.1 Test frequencies - Reference to Lause 5.1 Test frequencies - A5, A6 - Not Present - No	Comment of the configuration		
URA identity Downlink counter synchronisation info Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information - Downlink information common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - DPC mode - DPC mode - DPC mode - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - DPC mode - DPC mode - O (single)	CN information info	, -, -	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info Frequency info			
Frequency info			Not Present
- UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink IPDSCH information Downlink Information common for all radio links - Downlink IPCH power control information - DPC mode Reference to Clause 5.1 Test frequencies 33dBm Not Present A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 Not Present A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 Not Present A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 Not Present A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present O (single)	Frequency info		
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement A5, A6 Not Present Uplink DPCH power control info - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode - DPC mode A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode A1, A2, A3 - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode A5, A6 Not Present Uplink DPCH info A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present Uplink DPCH info Not Present Uplink DPCH info Not Present Uplink DPCH info Not Present Open and Parameter - A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present Uplink DPCH info Not Present A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present Uplink DPCH info Not Present A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A4 A5, A6 Not Present A6 A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A3, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A4 A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present A5, A6 A6 A7, A2, A3 A			
CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement A1, A2, A3, A4 - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink DPCH info common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6 Not Present -6dB - 1 frame -7 frames -6dB - 1 frame -7 frames -6dB - 1 frame -6dB - 1 frame -7 frames -6dB -1 frame -6dB -6dB -1 frame -6dB -6dB -1 frame -6dB -1 frame -6dB -1 frame -6dB -1 frame -6dB -6dB -1 frame -6dB -6dB -6dB -6dB -6dB -6dB -6dB -6dB			
CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode A1, A2, A3, A4 A4, A5, A6 - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode A1, A2, A3, A4 A4, A5, A6 A4, A5, A6 A1, A2, A3 A4, A3, A6 - Olymlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode A1, A2, A3, A4 A4, A5, A6 A1, A2, A3			
- Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information - DPC mode - DPC mode - DPC mode - DPC mode - DOWNLINK DPCH power control information - DPC mode - DOWNLINK DPCH power control information - DPC mode - SRB delay - 1 frame - 6dB - 1 frame - 6dB - 1 frame - 7 frames - Algorithm - 1 dB - Long - 0 (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Refer			
- Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - DPC mode - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - DDC mode - Control Algorithm - 1 frame - 6dB - 1 frame - 7 frames - Algorithm - 1dB - Long - 0 (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Ref	CHOICE channel requirement		Uplink DPCH info
- DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode - DPC mode - SRB delay - 7 frames Algorithm1 - 1 ftame - Algorithm1 - 1 ftame - Algorithm1 - Algorithm1 - Algorithm1 - IdB - Long - 0 (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Reference to TS34.	11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A4	
- PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode - DPC mode - SRB delay - Algorithm1 - 1dB - Long - 0 (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Not Present - Maintain - Not Present - O (single)			C-ID
- SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode - SRB delay - Algorithm1 - IdB - Id			
- Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - Dev mode - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - Scrambling code type - Und Balance - O (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 - Downlink DPCH information - DPC mode A1, A2, A3 -			
- TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode - Scrambling code type - O (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - PDD - Not Present - A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 - Not Present - O (single)			
- Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - DPC mode - Scrambling code type - (0 to 16777215) - Not Present(1) - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 - Parameter Set - A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 - Not Present A1, A2, A3 - Not Present Maintain - Not Present Maintain - Of (single)			
- Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode O (0 to 16777215) Not Present(1) Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6			
- Number of DPDCH - spreading factor - TFCI existence - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Not Present(1) Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS44.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set			
- spreading factor - TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set			
Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set			` '
- TFCI existence - Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		1	
- Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- TFCI existence	1	
Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present Maintain Not Present O (single)		1	
- Puncturing Limit Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set A1, A2, A3 Not Present Maintain Not Present O (single)	- Number of FBI bit		
CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Parameter Set A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 Not Present Maintain Not Present O (single)		1	
CHOICE Mode - Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6 Not Present Maintain Not Present O (single)	- Puncturing Limit	1	
- Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode A4, A5, A6 Not Present A1, A2, A3 Maintain Not Present O (single)	QUOIDE M. I	1 1 1 2 2 2	
- Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Not Present Maintain Not Present O (single)	CHOICE Mode		FDD
Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode A1, A2, A3 Maintain Not Present 0 (single)	- Downlink PDSCH information	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Maintain Not Present 0 (single)		A1. A2. A3	1100111
- Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Maintain Not Present 0 (single)		7.1,7.2,70	
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode Not Present 0 (single)		1	Maintain
- Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode 0 (single)			
- DPC mode 0 (single)		1	
	- DPC mode	1	
	- CHOICE mode	<u> </u>	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- DL rate matching restriction information	1	Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
3		Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		1.50.0
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	1	O (gingle)
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	1	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	1	0 Not Present
 DL rate matching restriction information Spreading factor 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- Spreading factor		Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- Fixed of Flexible Fosition		Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- 11 Of existence		Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
0110102 01		Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of
		512
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio links	A1, A2,A3	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
DDOOLL W OUG DOLL: (6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	1	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL - CHOICE mode	1	EDD
- CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		FDD Primary CPICH may be used
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset		Primary CPICH may be used Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value (as
Di Orritanio Oliget	1	currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	1	0
- Secondary CPICH info	1	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	1	
- Secondary scrambling code	1	5
- Spreading factor	1	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- Code number	1	0
- Scrambling code change	1	No change
- TPC combination index	1	0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	1	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio links	A4	500
- Choice mode	1	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	1	Dof to the Default potting in TOOA 400 slaves
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		6.1 (FDD) Not Present
1 DOOTT WILLT OF TO DOTT HIND	I	HOLF TOOUTE

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- CHOICE mode		FDD
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value
		mod 38400
- Power offset Ppilot-DPDCH		0
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		5
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
Code mumber		Parameter Set
- Code number		0 No shange
- Scrambling code change - TPC combination index		No change
		0 Not Present
- SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5	Not i lesent
- Choice mode	710	FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
Timaly columning code		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not Present
- SCCPCH Information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it's set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode	Not checked FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked Not checked

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE
	in the downlink PHYSICAL CHANNEL
	RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub
	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
integrity check into	
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
 message authentication code 	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE.
 RRC message sequence number 	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
 RB information to setup 	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels 	1
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- MAO logical charmer priority	0

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	Fuldoromain
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity - PDCP info	11 Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
Information for each multiplexing option RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1 DCH
Downlink transport channel type DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication	Not Present FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity	DCH 3
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type DL DCH Transport channel identity	DCH 8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	Net Breeze
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode - TFC subset	FDD Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	THOU TOOM
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	This IE is reposted for TEC numbers and information
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
	1007.100 Glause 0.10.2.4

Information Element	Value/remark
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc	11 (below 64 kbps) 9 (higher than 64 kbps)
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βd	15 (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	3 DCHs added, 1 DCH reconfigured
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	'
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Defended to TOOA 400 places C 40 December 0.1
- RLC Size - Number of TBs and TTI List	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set DCH
Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity	2
- TFS	2
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
Number of Transport blocks Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	,
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity	DCH 3
- OE Transport channel identity - TFS	3
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Bodioated transport charmers
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Information Element	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH 5
- UL Transport channel identity - TFS	5
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
 Number of Transport blocks 	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size CHOICE mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC	Not Present
list	1101.100011
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL DCH
 Uplink transport channel type UL TrCH identity 	1
- DCH quality target	1
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	7
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	N (B)
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
DL Transport channel identity CHOICE DL parameters	8 Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present 33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	Opinik Di Ori ililo
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames

Information Floresus	Makea harranda
Information Element	Value/remark
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
 Downlink DPCH power control information 	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	THOU TOOGHT
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently
Di dirinamo diloct	stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	Hot i room
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	
- TPC combination index	No change 0
	Not Present
- SSDT Cell Identity	
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT315
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	
- Support for lossless SRNS relocation	FALSE
- Max PDCP SN window size	Not present
- PDCP PDU header	Absent
- Header compression information	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	No discord
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll	200 200
•	
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	TRUE
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- Timer_poii_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	120
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_status_profilibit - Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	140t i 1606lit
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1 DCH
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
Logical chainter identity	NOTE TO CONTRACT

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6 Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present Not Present
 Logical channel identity RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
 Number of downlink RLC logical channels 	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
 DL DSCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
 Logical channel identity 	7
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	Named
- CHOICE TFCI signalling - TFCI Field 1 information	Normal
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete recentiquiration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	Complete reconfiguration
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to
- OTI O IIIIOIIIIation	TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	The second to the second secon
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled
	Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc	11 (below 64 kbps)
·	9 (higher than 64 kbps)
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain
	Factors)
- Gain factor βd	15
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain
D (Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured
 Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	1
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Gramer type - Dynamic Transport format information	2 0 3. 0 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
 Semi-static Transport Format information 	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Uplink transport channel type

- UL TrCH identity

- DCH quality target

Information Element Value/remark Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set FDD CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID Not Present - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for Not Present **DRAC** list DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode FDD - CHOICE DL parameters **Explicit** - DL DCH TFCS - CHOICE TFCI signalling Normal - TFCI Field 1 information - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - TFCS complete reconfigure - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters **Explicit** - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value -2.0 - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity 10 - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL

DCH

5

Information Element	Value/remark
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	- FDD
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	Deference to clause 6.4 "Default cottings (EDD)"
- Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL	INOLFIESEIIL
	Primary CDICH may be used
Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset	Primary CPICH may be used
- DECH Haille Ollset	Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently
Secondary CDICH info	stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Spreading factor	
- Code number	0 No change
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0 Not Present
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A4, A5,	
DDC transaction identifier	A6, A7, A8	Arbitrorily colocte on integer ketween Com 10
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3 The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT
Integrity check info		statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity
		protection is indicated to be active, this IE is
		present with the values of the sub IEs as
		stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
		omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
DDO		message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A7, A8	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A4, A7,	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A8 A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A4, A5,	Not Present
	A6, A7, A8	
RRC State indicator	A1,	CELL_DCH
DDC State indicator	A4,A7,A8 A5, A6	CELL_FACH
RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A5, A6 A1, A4, A5,	Not Present
OTTAN DICK cycle length coemicient	A6,A7,A8	Not i lesent
CN information info	, , -	Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A1,A7	
- RAB info		0000 0001B
- RAB identity - CN domain identity		0000 0001B CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		useT314
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
RB mapping info Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		7
Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type		1 DCH
- DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A8	
- RAB info		0000 0004P
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity		CS domain

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		useT315
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
 Segmentation indication 		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1 Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6
 Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channels 		1
Normber of downlink REC logical channels Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RB identity		11
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHÖICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
 Information for each multiplexing option 		
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		2
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		1
Number of downlink RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel type		1 DCH
 Downlink transport channel type DL DCH Transport channel identity 		DCH 7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DE DOCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RB identity		12
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 		3
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
 MAC logical channel priority 		6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A4, A5, A6	
- RAB info		(AM DTCH for PS domain)
- RAB identity		0000 0101B
- CN domain identity		PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		useT315
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		20
- PDCP info		
 Support for lossless SRNS relocation 		FALSE
- Max PDCP SN window size		Not present
- PDCP PDU header		Absent
 Header compression information 		Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		
- CHOICE SDU discard mode		No Discard
- MAX_DAT		15
- Transmission window size		128
- Timer_RST		500
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_PDU		Not Present
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Poll_Windows		99 Not Present
- Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		128
- Downlink RLC status info		120
- Timer_status_prohibit		200
- Timer_Status_profilibit		Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic		Not Present
- RB mapping info		THOU TOOSIN
- Information for each multiplexing option		2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
 DL DCH Transport channel identity 		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
 Logical channel identity 		Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		RACH
- UL Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Explicit list
- RLC size index		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
MAC logical shapped priority		Set
- MAC logical channel priority	I	8

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		3 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 4
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
RB information to be affected	A1, A4, A5,	Not Present
IND Information to be affected	A6,A7,A8	Not i lesent
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1, A4, A5,	Not Present
Downlink counter synomonisation into	A6,A7,A8	Not i resent
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1,A4,A5,	
channels	A6,A7,A8	
- PRACH TFCS	70,77,70	Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		110t i 100cm
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		Tronnar
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		Complete recomingulation
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
3113132 311 3 3120		all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108
		clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to
		Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc		11 (below 64 kbps)
p		9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the
		CHOICE Gain Factors is set to Computed
		Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βd		15
·		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P p-m		Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH information	A1, A4, A5,	Not Present
	A6,A7,A8	
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1	1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
5		Set Tool 100 I to 5 to 5
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
CPC size		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
I	1	Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
01101051 1 101 1111		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
Semi-static Transport Format information Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Hansinission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- County reace		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4,A5,A6,	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
7 Adda of Rossinigared 62 From mismaden	A7	
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
 Dynamic Transport format information 		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
N 1 (TD 1 TT11)		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of Transport blocks		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		7 (11
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
000 -:		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		·
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
CHOICE Logical Channal list		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information		All
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	<u> </u>	Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute	30	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A8	4 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and 3DCHs for
		DTCH)
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity - TFS		5
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
 Dynamic Transport format information 		'
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
 Semi-static Transport Format information 		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Type of channel coding		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		5 5 6 6
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information		Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		D-f
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Coding Rate		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Unlink transport sharped type		Set
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity		DCH 2
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
TALO GIZO		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Type of channel coding	Solidition	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Type of charmer coding		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity - TFS		3
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information		Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	A1, A4, A5, A6,A7,A8	FDD
- CPCH set ID	A0,A7,A0	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH		Not Present
information for DRAC list		
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1,A7,A8	
transport channel	AT,AT,AO	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		SameasUL
DL Transport channel information common for all	A4,A5,A6	
transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS		·
- CHOICE TFCI Signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 Information		Complete recenfiguration
- CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS complete reconfigure		Complete reconfiguration
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from clause
		TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
- CTFC		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- Power offset information		Parameter Set
- Power offset information Deleted DL TrCH information	A1, A4, A5,	Not Present Not Present
Bolotod BE Trott Illiothidaetr	A6,A7,A8	Not i room
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1	1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type] DCH

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
 Downlink transport channel type 		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A4,A5,A6, A7	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type	A/	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic transport format information		Dedicated transport channel
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
1,25 5,25		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Compile to the Transport of Forms of the forms of the		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Hansinission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Type of offariner coding		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
g and		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
DCH quality torget		Set
- DCH quality target		2.0
- BLER Quality value Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A8	-2.0 4 Troughout for DOCH and 3DOHs for
Added of Reconfigured DL 11CH Information	Ao	4 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and 3DCHs for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		D (TOC ((00)
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Number of 18s and 111 List - Dynamic transport format information		(This is is repeated for TETHUMBEL.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
	1	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		7
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
 Dynamic transport format information 		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		·
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Coding Nate		Set
Data matching attribute		
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
000 :		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
DOLL III .		Set
- DCH quality target		N. 5
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
 Downlink transport channel type 		DCH
 DL Transport channel identity 		8
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
 Dynamic transport format information 		
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
 Number of Transport blocks 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
3		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
Frequency info	A1, A4, A5,	
	A1, A4, A5, A6	
I	70	ı

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	- Communication	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1, A4, A7, A8	33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	A1, A4, A7, A8	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info		
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size		Algorithm1 1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE channel requirement	A5,A6	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	A1, A4, A5,	FDD
	A6,A7,A8	Not Present
- Downlink PDSCH information Downlink information common for all radio links	A1	Not Flesent
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
 Downlink DPCH power control information 		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0 Not Present
 DL rate matching restriction information Spreading factor 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value Downlink information common for all radio links	A4,A7,A8	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	, ,	
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
 Downlink DPCH power control information 		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH} - DL rate matching restriction information		0 Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- TFCI existence		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE SF		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE 3F		Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE mode	23	FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5,A6	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1	140t Frescht
- Downlink information for each radio link	Ai	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
1 minuty columning code		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		THOU TOOGHE
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as
Di Girinamo enest		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		1
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
oproduming radios		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A4,A7,A8	
- Downlink information for each radio link	, ,	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
·		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
 Downlink DPCH info for each RL 		
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod
		38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		1
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	A 5	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A5	
- Downlink information for each radio link		FDD
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		Pof to the Default setting in TS24 409 sleves
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		6.1 (FDD) Not Present
- PDSCH with SHO DCH into		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A6	INOUT LESCUE
- Downlink information for each radio link list	AU	
- Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode		FDD
		טט ו
- Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code		Different from the Default setting in TS34.108
- i iiiiaiy sorambiiiiy code	l	Dinerent from the Delaut Settling III 1334.106

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
		clause 6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A2 is defined in message "RADIO	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS"
BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	
(Speech in CS)".	
A3 is defined in message "RADIO	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	
(Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH	
in PS)".	
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A7	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in CS"
A8	This IE need for "Speech to CELL DCH from CELL FACH in CS"

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode START	Not checked. FDD Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The RADIO BEARER SETUP message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The RADIO BEARER SETUP message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE
	in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub
	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have	Not checked
succeeded	

Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A2,A3,	
	A4,A5,A6	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT
		statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity
		protection is indicated to be active, this IE is
		present with the values of the sub IEs as
		stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
manage authoritisation and		omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
- message authentication code		message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
- KKC message sequence number		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1,A2,A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5,A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI	7 (1 , 7 (0 , 7 (0	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4,	
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6	
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH
PPO OL C. II. C	A4	OFIL FACIL
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1,A2,A3,	Not Present
CNI information info	A4,A5,A6	Not Propert
CN information info URA identity		Not Present Not Present
RAB information to reconfigure list		Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A1	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not
TRB information to recornigure list	Ai	always required, need is MP to align with
		ASN.1".
- RB information to reconfigure		(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		1
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		2
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present Not Present
- RB stop/continue - RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity		3
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity		4
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- PDCP SN info	Condition	Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A2	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not
		always required, need is MP to align with
		ASN.1".
- RB information to reconfigure		(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		1
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		2 Not Decoupt
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info - RLC info		Not Present
		Not Present
RB mapping infoRB stop/continue		Not Present Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity		3
- RB identity - PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity		4
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
- RB identity		11
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info - RLC info		Not Present
		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
		(This IE is needed for 12.2 kbps and 10.2
- RB identity		kbps) 12
- RB identity - PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A3,A4,A5,	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not
1.5 Information to roootinguro not	A5,A4,A5,	always required, need is MP to align with
	/.5	ASN.1".
- RB information to reconfigure		(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		1
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
11 0 -	1	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		2
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity		3
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
		4
- RB identity - PDCP info		•
		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
 RB information to reconfigure 		(AM DTCH)
- RB identity		20
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
RB information to be affected	A4 A2	Not Present
RB information to be affected	A1, A2,	Not Present
	A3,A4,A5,	
10 T	A6	N. D.
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1, A2,	Not Present
channels	A5,A6	
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A3, A4	
channels	,	
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		Not Flesent
		Name
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
 TFCS complete reconfigure information 		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108
		clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
CTEC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC		
Devices offered in terms of the		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to
		Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc		11 (below 64 kbps)
		9 (higher than 64 kbps)
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
·	1	to ComputedGain Factors)
- Gain factor βd		15
- Gain factor βd		15
- Gain factor βd		15 (Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		15 (Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to ComputedGain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID		15 (Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to ComputedGain Factors) 0
·		15 (Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to ComputedGain Factors)

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Deleted UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4, A5,A6 A1, A2,	Not Present
Added of Reconligured of Treff information	A1, A2, A5,A6	Not Flesent
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity		DCH 5
- OE Transport channel identity		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- RLC Size		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of Transport blocks		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		D-f
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
On the st Date		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
ODO -i		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		Dedicated transport charmers
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		Set All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		/ VIII
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Type of channel coding		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Type of charmer county		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Tato matering attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A3	(DCH for DTCH)
 Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity 		DCH 1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
 Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
	1	JEI

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Type of channel coding	3.16.16.11	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Coding Rate		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	FDD
- CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list		Not Present Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A3,A4	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters - DL DCH TFCS		Explicit
- CHOICE TFCI Signalling - TFCI Field 1 Information		Normal
- CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS complete reconfigure		Complete reconfiguration
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause
- CTFC information		TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set. This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set
- Power offset information		Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		Not Droppet
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters		6 Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic transport format information		Dedicated transport channel
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Number of TBs and TTI List Dynamic transport format information		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	1	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- County Nate		Set

Information Flowant	Condition	Valuatramark
Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
DOLL quality toward		Set
- DCH quality target - BLER Quality value		-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A3	- ∠. ∪
- Downlink transport channel type	AS	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		Explicit
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
T ()		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Coding Rate		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Nate matering attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
0110 3120		Set
- DCH quality target		Got
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Frequency info	A1,A2,A3,	
	A4,A5,A6	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1,A2,A3,	33dBm
	A4,A5,A6	
CHOICE channel requirement	A1, A2, A3,	Uplink DPCH info
11 5 1 55011	A4	
-Uplink DPCH power control info		
DDOOLL " .		0.15
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1 1dB
- TPC step size		
- Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number		Long 0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
oproducing racion		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
	A4,A5,A6	
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
 Fixed or Flexible Position 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
The existence		Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE SF		
DDOLL L. I.		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Initialise
		Not Present
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		INOLFIESEIIL
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
 DL rate matching restriction information 		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
oproduing tasts.		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- I IXEU OI I IEXIDIE I OSILIOII		Set
TEOL suitatava a a		
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Present Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by
Boladit Br Off Officer value		step of 512
Downlink information per radio link list	A1, A2, A3	0.00 0.012
-Downlink information for each radio link	A1, A2, A3	
		FDD
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		5 (5 (
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as
Di Ori namo onset		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
Secondary CDICH into		
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		2
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
		_
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	 	Not Present
Downlink information per radio link list	A4	
-Downlink information for each radio link		
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
	•	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Primary scrambling code	Condition	Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
- I filliary scrambling code		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not i lesent
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod
Di Orritaine onset		38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		THOU TOOGHT
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		2
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Spreading ractor		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH Information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Different from the Default setting in TS34.108
		clause 6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not Present
- Secondary CCPCH info		Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION
Integrity check info	message. The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded List	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode	Not checked FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the reconfiguration procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE message: AM or UM

Information Element		Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6,	
RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info	A7, A8	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3 The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
- message authentication code		omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info Activation time	A1 A2 A2	Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3, A7, A8	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time New U-RNTI	A4, A5, A6	Not Present Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1,A2,A3,	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A4 A5, A6, A7, A8	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1,A2, A3, A4	CELL_DCH
RRC State indicator	A5, A6, A7, A8	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8	Not Present
CN information info	, , , , ,	Not Present
Signalling Connection release indication		Not Present
URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list		Not Present Not Present
RB information to release	A1,A2, A7, A8	THOUT TOOOTIE
- RB identity		10
RB information to release - RB identity	A2, A8	11
RB information to release	A2, A8	12
- RB identity RB information to release	A3, A4, A5,	16
- RB identity	A6	20
RB information to be affected	A1,A2,	Not Present
	A3,A4,A5, A6, A7, A8	
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1, A2, A3, A4	TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A5, A6	Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A1,A2, A3, A5, A7, A8	
- Uplink transport channel type - Transport channel identity	, , , , , ,	DCH 1
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A2, A8	'
- Uplink transport channel type	, -	DCH
- Transport channel identity		2

Information Element		Value/remark
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A2, A8	
 Uplink transport channel type 		DCH
- Transport channel identity		3
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A4, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4	TrCHs(DCH for DCCH)
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
 Dynamic Transport format information 		
- RLC Size		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3
		(standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of Transport blocks		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
 Semi-static Transport Format information 		
- Transmission time interval		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Type of channel coding		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Coding Rate		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Rate matching attribute		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CRC size		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
DL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1, A2, A3, A4, A7, A8	TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.
DL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A5, A6	Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A1, A2, A3, A5,A7, A8	
 Downlink transport channel type 		DCH
- Transport channel identity		6
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A2, A8	
 Downlink transport channel type 		DCH
- Transport channel identity		7
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A2, A8	DOLL
 Downlink transport channel type Transport channel identity 		DCH 8
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A4, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A5, A6, A7,	Not Present
Added of Reconfigured DE Troff Information	A8	Not Fresent
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4	1 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH)
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
Frequency info	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6,	
HADEON (C. C.)	A7, A8	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
	i i	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		
- UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6, A7,	33dBm Not Present

Information Element		Value/remark
CHOICE channel requirement	A1,A2,A3,	Uplink DPCH info
Onolog chamber requirement	A1,A2,A3,	Opinik Di Oli ililo
- Uplink DPCH power control info	/ ` '	
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
OFFICIAL WICKS	A4,A5,A6,	1.55
	A7, A8	
- Downlink PDSCH information	7.17,710	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6,	Not Present
20 Inormation continue for all fault links	A7, A8	1301100011
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A2, A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	711,712,710	
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		1.01.1.1000.11
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Opticading factor		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- DPCH compressed mode info - TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		
- SSDT information - Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512

Information Element		Value/remark
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1,A2,A3	- Carao, Forman
-Downlink information for each radio link	71,72,70	
- Choice mode		FDD
		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		Dof to the Default actting in TC24 100 clause
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
 PDSCH with SHO DCH info 		Not Present
 PDSCH code mapping 		Not Present
 Downlink DPCH info for each RL 		
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as
		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		3
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Opreading factor		Set
- Code number		0
		·
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0 Not Brosset
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A4	
-Downlink information for each radio link		
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod
		38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		3
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Gr. carag. cara		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5, A7, A8	
- Choice mode	Λο, Αι , Λο	FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary Scrambling code		Pof to the Default setting in TS24 109 clauses
- Frimary Scrambling Code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
DDCCII with CHO DOU into		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
 Downlink information for each radio link 	A6	Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A7	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A8	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in CS"

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The RADIO BEARER RELEASE message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The RADIO BEARER RELEASE message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	
- CHOICE UE id type	
- TMSI and LAI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's TMSI and LAI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	To be checked against requirement if specified

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REJECT message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Initial UE identity	Select the same type as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message.
Rejection cause	Unspecified
Wait Time	0
Redirection info	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTĪ	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors:
	 (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other
	connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
	received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	0000 0000 0004 B
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI RRC State Indicator	Not present CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	ľ
- UE radio access FDD capability update	TRUE
requirement	
- UE radio access TDD capability update	FALSE
requirement	
 System specific capability update requirement list 	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	LIM DLO
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
RB mapping info Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1 Not Dresent
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels 	Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	(AM DOCH for BBC)
Signalling RB information to setup - RB identity	(AM DCCH for RRC) Not Present
- RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type	INOLITESCIIL
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1

Information Element	Value/remark
- Polling info	Value/Teillaik
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99 Not Brogent
- Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	Not Present AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info	Not Present
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configure
- MAC logical channel priority	2
Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH Not Present
- UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type DL DCH Transport channel identity	FACH Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM DI O
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard	AM RLC
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll - Poll_PDU	200 Not present
- Poll_PDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present

- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode Independence delivery Independence deli	Information Element	Value/remark
- In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status into - Timer status, prohibit - Timer, SPATUS, periodic - Missing PDU indicator - Timer, SPATUS, periodic - Timer,		
- Receiving window size		
- Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS, periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RCL logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel lybe - UL Transport channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel - Number of RLC logical cha		
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Missing PDU indicator - Missing PDU indicator - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channel bye - UU Transport channel identity - Logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel - Number of RLC logical channel - REMERTON Number of RLC logic		
- Missing PDU indicator		
Timer, STATUS, periodic RB mapping info Information for each multiplexing option RCL logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel identity CHOICE RLC size list Downlink RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel identity DU DOSCH Transport channel identity Logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel identity DU DOSCH Transport channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity RLC logical channel identity RLC size index MAC logical channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity RACH or Fresent Not Present 1 According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 ACHOICE RLC size ist According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 ACHOICE RLC size ist According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 1 ACHOICE RLC size ist According to TS34-108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbp		
- RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel priority - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - UL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - DU DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DSC		
- Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channel sentity - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel priority - DL DSCH Transport channel sentity - UL glical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Dumic of Ruc logical channels - Uplink transport channel sentity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel sentity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel sentity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC sentity - RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC sentity - RE identity - Reserve the sentity of the sent		Not Present
RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size ilst - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size ilst - RLC size index - MAC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel info - Num	- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuyOntions
- Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Du DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Uplink transport channel identity - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Uplink transport channel identity - Uplink transport channel identity - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink Tansport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DU DSCH Transport channel identity - DU DSCH Transport channel identity - DU DSCH		
- Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel priority - Not Present - According to Ts34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 3		
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Du Del Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC sire - RLC info - CHOICE RLC sire - RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission recomposition - Timer_RSTT - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibi - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_pro		DCH
- CHÖICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel septor to a provide the septor of RLC logical channel identity - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DOWNlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC stable info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC mode - Transmission window size - Timer_poll prohibit - Timer_poll periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Insequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_statu		5
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channe		
- Downlink RLC logical channels 1 - Number of RLC logical channels 1 - Downlink transport channel identity 10 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 10 - Number of RLC logical channel identity 10 - Number of RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channel identity 10 - Uplink transport channel identity 10 - Ownlink RLC size list 10 - CHOICE RLC size list 10 - Number of RLC logical channel info 10 - Not Present		_
Number of RLC logical channel semily Debut Transport channel identity Logical channel identity RLC logical channel identity RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channel identity Logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel identity Logical channel identity Logical channel identity CHOICE RLC size list RLC size index MAC logical channel priority Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of RLC logical		3
- Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel identity - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel info - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE RUplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_SDU - Timer_poll periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Workersent - Not Present - Not Present - ACCHOICE RLC info Nype - Not Present - Not		1
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel appropriate identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Holice RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC log		DCH
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - Nac logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel info - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - AMA RLC - TRUE - Not Present - No		
RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels UL Transport channel type UL Transport channel identity CHOICE RLC size list RC logical channel priority Choice RLC size list RC logical channel priority Choice RLC logical channel info Number of RLC logical channel info Number		Not Present
Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_ prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_		3
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_ prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Insequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Tim		Not Present
- UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel info - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RE identity - RE identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - MAX_DAT - Transmission RLC discard - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll - Poll_ PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Insequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_poll periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_ESTATUS_periodic - Mot Present - Not Present - Mot Pres		1
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel is - Downlink transport channel type - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority) - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority) - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority) - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority) - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority) - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority) - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority - Not Present - ACCORDING SQU AND CHANAS_DT Low priority - ACCORDING SQU		
- CHÖICE RLC size list		Not Present
- RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channel stype - DL DCH Transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - RB identity - RB identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_DSDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - Receiving window size - Insequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC mode - Insequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - ACcording to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) - ACcording to Statups signalling radio bearer) - ACCORDING bearer - ACCHOR Downlink RLC mannel type - FACH - Not Present - AM RLC - AM RLC - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - ACCHOR Downlink RLC - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING NOT Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING NOT Present - ACCORDING DOWN Present - ACCORDING NOT Present - ACCORDING DOWN Pr		S Explicit List
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Transmission Poundicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present		
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB identity - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_ prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - TRACH - Not Present - FACH - Not Present - Not Present - AM RLC - Horsent - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present		
- Number of RLC Togical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Receiving in the material status prohibit - Timer_status_ prohibit - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Timer_status_ prohibit - Timer_status_ periodic - Timer_status_prohibit -		3
- Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Rejidentity - Rejidentity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_proidic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_polL vot Present - Not Present		
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB identity - CHOICE RC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present		1
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity 3 Signalling RB information to setup - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last tretransmission PDU poll - Last tretransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_proidic - Timer_status_proidic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority) Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority) Not Present AM RLC - AM RLC - AM RLC - TRUE - TRUE - STATUS_periodic - Vot Present - TRUE - Vot Present - Vot Present - Vot Present - Vot Present - TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - Not Present - Vot Present		
- Logical channel identity Signalling RB information to setup - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll _ rohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Not Present - TRUE - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - TRUE - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present		
Signalling RB information to setup - RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - POll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present - Not Present - CHO Present - TRUE - Status_prohibit - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic		
- RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Tolling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present		
- RLC info - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - RECEIVING - Not Present - Not Present - Timer_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - TIMER_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - TIMER_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - TIMER_STATUS_periodic		
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present - TRUE - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic	- CHOICE RLC info type	
- Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last tretransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present		
- SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present - Not Present - COUCE - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Not Present		AM RLC
- MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - TRUE - Not Present - CHOICE Downlink RLC status info - Timer_STATUS_periodic - TRUE - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - RUE - Not Present		No discard
- Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present - Rue - Not Present		
- Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - 200 - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Timer_STATUS_periodic		
- Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic 1200 - Vot Present		
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic 200 Not present - Viner_ent - Viner_sent - V	- Max_RST	
- Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not present 200 Not present - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Not Present - Not Present		
- Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not present Not present RUE - Not Present - TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present - Not Present		
- Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic 1 TRUE - TRUE - MRLC - MRLC - MRLC - TRUE - Not Present		
- Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic TRUE AM RLC - TRUE TRUE 200 Not Present TRUE Not Present		Not present
- Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic TRUE Not Present TRUE 200 TRUE 128 200 Not Present TRUE Not Present		TRUE
- Poll_Window - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic 99 Not Present AM RLC TRUE 200 200 Not Present TRUE Not Present Not Present		
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic AM RLC TRUE 200 200 Not Present TRUE Not Present		
- In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic TRUE 128 200 Not Present TRUE Not Present	- Timer_poll_periodic	
- Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic 128 200 Not Present TRUE Not Present		
- Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit 200 - Timer_EPC Not Present - Missing PDU indicator TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present		
- Timer_status_prohibit 200 - Timer_EPC Not Present - Missing PDU indicator TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present		128
- Timer_EPC Not Present - Missing PDU indicator TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present		200
- Missing PDU indicator TRUE - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present		
- Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present		
- RB mapping info	- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
	- RB mapping info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 	5
 Logical channel identity 	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
 MAC logical channel priority 	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not December
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4 Not Present
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels 	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Downlink transport channel type 	FACH
 DL DCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
 DL DSCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
 Logical channel identity 	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD New Browner
- TFC subset	Nor Present
- UL DCH TFCS	Normal
 CHOICE TFCI signalling TFCI Field 1 information 	Normal
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS complete reconfigure	Addition
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2bit CTFC
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers according to TS 34.108
	clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio
	bearer)
- CTFC	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6
	kbps signalling radio bearer)
 Power offset information 	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled
	Gain Factors)
- Gain factor ßc	11 (below 64 kbps)
	9 (higher than 64 kbps)
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor ßd	15
Deference TEC ID	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	Not Flesent
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	1
- RLC size	According to TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
 Number of TBs and TTI lists 	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	According to TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)

- SSDT information

Information Element Value/remark - Number of Transport blocks According to TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) - CHOICE Logical channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Type of channel coding kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Coding Rate kbps signalling radio bearer) - Rate matching attribute According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - CRC size kbps signalling radio bearer) DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode FDD - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity 10 - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH Identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value -2.0 Frequency info Not Present Maximum allowed UL TX power Not Present Uplink DPCH info - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset -6dB - PC Preamble 1 frame - SRB delay 7 frames - Power Control Algorithm Algorithm1 - TPC step size 1dB - Scrambling code type Long - Scrambling code number 0 (0 to 16777215) - Number of DPDCH Not Present(1) - Spreading factor According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - TFCI existence kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Number of FBI bit kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) - Puncturing Limit kbps signalling radio bearer) Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing Indication Initialise - CFN-targetSFN frame offset Not Present - CHOICE mode FDD - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode 0 (single) - Power offset P Pilot-DPDCH - DL rate matching restriction information Not Present According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Spreading factor kbps signalling radio bearer) - Fixed or Flexible Position According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - TFCI existence kbps signalling radio bearer) - CHOICE SF According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) kbps signalling radio bearer) - DPCH compressed mode info Not Present - TX Diversity mode None

Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for each radio links list	
- Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
 Downlink DPCH info for each RL 	
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
 DL channelisation code 	
 Secondary scrambling code 	1
- Spreading factor	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6
	kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Code number	0
 Scrambling code change 	Not Present
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
 Closed loop timing adjustment mode 	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_FACH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
	received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present (Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC state indicator	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard	UM RLC
- SDU discard mode	Not present Not present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	OW IXEO
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1 Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of uplink RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- OL Hansport Grainler Identity	NOULEGEN

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	Value/remark
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	200
- Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC	200 Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5 2
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of uplink RLC logical channels	Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type	1 RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present Not Present
1 - DE DOOL Hallsport Glarifier Identity	NOCT TOOCHE

Information Element	Valualramark
- Logical channel identity	Value/remark 2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic	99 Not Present
- Timer_poir_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200 Not Present
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel type 	1 DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel type 	1 RACH
- UL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
- MAC logical channel priority	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	Ŭ
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
DL DSCH Transport channel identity Logical channel identity	Not Present 3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	No Discord
- SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT	No Discard 15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500

Information Element	Value/remark
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
 Timer_poll_prohibit 	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
 Last transmission PDU poll 	TRUE
 Last retransmission PDU poll 	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
 Timer_poll_periodic 	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
 Receiving window size 	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	A Not Droppint
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index	Explicit list
- RLC Size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
- MAC logical channel priority	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) 4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	4
Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2bit CTFC
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers according to
	TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer)
- CTFC	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
 Power offset information 	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors (The last TFC is set to Signalled
	Gain Factors)

Information Element	Value/remark
- Gain factor ßc	11 (below 64 kbps)
Cam ractor to	9 (higher than 64 kbps)
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain
	Factors)
- Gain factor ßd	15
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain
	Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	TS 25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not required
3	when the IE "RRC state indicator" is set to
	"CELL_FACH", need is MP to align with ASN.1"
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Delicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	'
- RLC Size	Value 16 results in an RLC size of 144 bits;
	OctetModeType1 ((8*sizeType1)+16).
 Number of TBs and TTI List 	List with single entry
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	40 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	160
- CRC size	16
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	TS 25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not required
	when the IE "RRC state indicator" is set to
	"CELL_FACH", need is MP to align with ASN.1"
 Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 	
 Downlink transport channel type 	DCH
 DL Transport channel identity 	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
 Uplink Transport channel type 	DCH
 UL TrCH identity 	5
- DCH quality target	Not Present
Frequency info	Not present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not present
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	Not present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC
START list	CONNECTION SETUP message. Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of RRC STATUS message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Identification of received message	Not Checked
Protocol error information	
- Protocol error cause	Refer to test requirement.

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
 Message authentication code 	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0 - UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE. If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm
	UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
 Integrity protection algorithm capability UIA1 	0000000000000010B (UIA1) TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
- Ciphering mode command	Else, this IE is omitted. Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message.
Ciphering activation time for DPCH Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
 Integrity protection mode command 	Start
 Downlink integrity protection activation info 	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the
	value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink
	SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active,
	this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used
	by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE
	COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS
	checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all
	ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of SECURITY MODE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is the identical to the same IE in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Refer to test requirement.

Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3,	
	A4, A5, A6	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4	
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6	
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
	A4	
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
, ,	A4,A5,A6	
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1, A2, A5,	Not Present
channels	A6	
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A3, A4	
channels		
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		Name
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		O-malata manafisusatian
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
TFCS complete reconfigure information CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
- CHOICE CIFC Size		all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108
		clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
OTI O IIIIOITIALIOII		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
5 0		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to
		Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc		11 (below 64 kbps)
·		9 (higher than 64 kbps)
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to ComputedGain Factors)
- Gain factor βd		15
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to ComputedGain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P p-m	11111	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5,	Not Present
	A6	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Uplink transport channel type	/ (4	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
 Transmission Time Interval 		Not Present
 Number of Transport blocks 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
 Semi-static Transport Format information 		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
_ ,		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Coding Data		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Pata matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- ONO SIZE		Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		Bodicatod transport originals
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
1.120 0.120		Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
 Number of Transport blocks 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
 Semi-static Transport Format information 		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Data mataking attrikuta		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- 01/0 31/6		Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A3	(DCH for DTCH)
- Uplink transport channel type	/ 10	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		,
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
 Number of Transport blocks 		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Coding Data		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
	A4,A5,A6	
- CPCH set ID		Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH		Not Present
information for DRAC list		=
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1, A2,	Not Present
transport channel	A5,A6	
DL Transport channel information common for all	A3,A4	
transport channel		Not Decemb
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present FDD
- CHOICE DI parameters		
- CHOICE DL parameters - DL DCH TFCS		Explicit
- CHOICE TFCI Signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 Information		Noma
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure		Complete recomingulation
- CHOICE CTEC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from clause
		TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
 Power offset information 		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5,	Not Present
	A6	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type	'\¬	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		Dedicated transport shapped
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic transport format information		Dedicated transport channel
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
NEO 0120		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Coding Rate		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Nate matering attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
511.0 0.120		Set
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A3	
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		Dedicated transport shapes
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic transport format information		Dedicated transport channel
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- NEO SIZE		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		(
- Transmission Time Interval		
- Number of Transport blocks		Not Present
		Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
·		
- Semi-static Transport Format information		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
·		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target	A1,A2,A3,	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -2.0
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -2.0
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd)	A4,A5,A6	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -2.0 Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info - UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -2.0

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	A1, A2, A3,	Uplink DPCH info
Of IOIOE Charmer requirement	A1, A2, A3,	Opinik Di Orrinio
-Uplink DPCH power control info	/ (4	
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
3		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE Mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
	A4,A5,A6	
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	1	
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	1	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	1	
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	1	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
 DL rate matching restriction information 		Not Present
- Spreading factor	1	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	1	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	1	Set
- TFCI existence	1	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	1	Set
- CHOICE SF	1	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info	1	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information	1	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1, A2, A3	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Downlink information for each radio links		
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
l say as a say as a		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as
		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		4
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Spreading rates		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A4	
- Downlink information for each radio links		
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
, ,		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod
		38400
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		4
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
 Closed loop timing adjustment mode 		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5	500
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		B (B (
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
DD00H with OHO DOH! (6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	100	Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	EDD
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		Different from the Default potting in TS34 400
- Primary scrambling code		Different from the Default setting in TS34.108
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		clause 6.1 (FDD)
		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not present Not Present
- SOUFOLL INIOHIIANOLLIUL FACE		ואטג רופספווג

	Condition	Explanation
A1		This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2		This IE need for "Speech in CS"
А3		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement

Contents of TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL message: AM or UM (in CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CHOICE mode	FDD
DPCH/PUSCH TFCS in Uplink	
- CHOICE Subset representation	Allowed transport format combination list
 Allowed Transport format combination 	0 (The TFC is constructed from ALL TF0)
Activation time for TFC subset	Not Present
TFC Control duration	Not Present

Contents of UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message: AM or UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
 RRC Message sequence number Capability update requirement 	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
 UE radio access FDD capability update requirement 	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present

Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
UE radio access capability	Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (ICS statements) and the user settings
 Access stratum release indicator 	
- PDCP Capability	
- RLC Capability	
- Transport channel capability	
- RF Capability FDD - RF Capability TDD	
- Physical channel capability	
- UE multi-mode/multi-RAT capability	
- Security Capability	
- UE positioning Capability	
- Measurement capability	
UE radio access capability extension	Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (ICS statements) and the user settings
UE system specific capability	Not Checked

Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Set to the same value as received in the UE CAPABILITY INFORMATON message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.

Contents of URA UPDATE message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is absent
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub
	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
 Message authentication code 	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
URA update cause	See the test content
Protocol error indicator	Checked to see if it is absent or set to 'FALSE'
Protocol error information	Checked to see if it is absent

Contents of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	If this message is sent on CCCH, use the following
	values. Else, this IE is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects and integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
 message authentication code 	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	3
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	See the test content
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to a CN domain for which a signalling connection exists
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
New U-RNTI	See the test content
New C-RNTI	See the test content
UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	200
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present

Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the value of the same IE in downlink UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM, (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the reconfiguration procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

9.1.2 Default Message Contents for Signalling (TDD)

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
 CHOICE Used paging identity 	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS) (3.84 Mcps TDD option)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	1 4140,1 511411
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
DDC massage as guarante number	writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info	Not Present The presence of this IE is dependent on IVIT statements
Ciprieting mode into	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not Present
info	
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info URA identity	Not Present Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	THOU TOSCIIL
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	RLC info TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Procent
Logical channel identity CHOICE RLC size list	Not Present Configured
- CHOICE REC Size list - MAC logical channel priority	Configured
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	TALOE
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels 	1
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
Segmentation indication CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	FALSE TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	TALOL
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 	3
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	4
 Number of downlink RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel type 	1 DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	(This IC is reposted for TCC remarks:
- TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
- Allowed Transport Format Combination	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present 3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	J DOI IS
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels

- CHOICE DL parameters

Information Element Value/remark - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission Time Interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of Transport blocks (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity 3 - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission Time Interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of Transport blocks (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size CHOICE mode TDD (no data) DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL Deleted TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list 3 DCHs Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value -6.3 - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity

Same as UL

Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	Not Decoupt
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH 3
 UL TrCH identity DCH quality target 	3
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
Frequency info	NOT LESCH
- UARFCN Nt)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	Opinik Di Oi i ino
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- UL Target SIR	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE UL OL PC info	Individually signalled
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- Individual timeslot interference info	
- DPCH Constant Value	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Uplink Timing Advance Control 	Not Present
- UL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ld	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
Deposition Deviced	D-f
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set. Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
- Repetition Length	Reference to 1834.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
Uplink DPCH timeslots and code First individual timeslot info	
- First individual timeslot into	The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned
- Timesiot number	codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	INOL
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- Midamble allocation mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst type 1	16
and 3	
- CHOICE TDD option	(no data)
- First timeslot channelisation codes	Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in
	the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set.
 Channelisation code 	(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code
	matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set.
 CHOICE more timeslots 	The presence of this IE depends upon the number of
	resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the
	number of slots in which they are being assigned.
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- TPC step size	1 dB
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps (no data)
- Default DPCH offset value	0 (no data)
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	100
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	0
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
	TDD
- CHOICE mode	טטו
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	(256 , CEN (CEN mod 8 , 8))
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	B (T004.400
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
TEOL	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	0.0444
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	Default
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
- First timeslot channelisation codes	440=
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
Last share P. C. L.	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
D''	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
OHOLOE II LI	the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
LII. 00T 011 TT 0 11 1	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS) (1.28 Mcps TDD option)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	raidoronain
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
mossage authoritisation code	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
Ciphering algorithm Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms (256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not Present
info	THE TOOM
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	CELL_DCH Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	0000 00045
- RAB identity	0000 0001B CS domain
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard	TM RLC Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of uplink RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel type	1 DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1 DCH
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type DL DCH Transport channel identity	DCH 6
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	TALOE
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels 	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list	Not Present
- MAC logical channel priority	Configured 6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	0
Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	RLC info TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
 UL Transport channel identity Logical channel identity 	3 Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
 DL DCH Transport channel identity 	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list	Not Present
	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport	Not Present
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
 Allowed Transport Format combination 	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
DDACH TECS	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS - CHOICE TFCI signalling	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.) Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Notifial
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured LIL TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels

L.C	No. 1
Information Element	Value/remark
Dynamic Transport format information RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	7 ***
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Peteranea to TS24 109 played 6 Peremeter Set
- RLC Size - Number of TBs and TTI List	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity - TFS	3
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
 Number of Transport blocks 	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute - CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all	(110 data)
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	BOLL
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6 Sama as III
- CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type	Same as UL DCH
- UL TrCH identity	1
- DCH quality target	·
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	7
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL

Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH Value/remark
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
Frequency info	1.000.11
- UARFCN Nt)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- UL Target SIR	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE UL OL PC info	Individually signalled
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TPC step size	1 dB
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Uplink Timing Advance Control 	Not Present
- UL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ld	1
- Time info	
 Activation time 	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
Danatition Dariad	Deference to TC24 100 clause 6 Decemptor set
Repetition PeriodRepetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set. Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set.
- Repetition Length - Uplink DPCH timeslots and code	Reference to 1334.100 clause o Parameter set.
First individual timeslot info	The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned
- i iist iiidividdal tiiilesiot iiilo	codes.
- Timeslot number	coucs.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
Midamble shift and burst type	1102
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- Midamble allocation mode	Default
- Midamble configuration	16
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation	QPSK
- SS-TPC Symbols	1
- First timeslot channelisation codes	Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in
	the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set.
- Channelisation code	(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code matching the
	SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon the number of
	resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the
	number of slots in which they are being assigned.
CHOICE Mode	TDD
Downlink information common for all radio links	
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
 CFN-targetSFN frame offset 	Not Present
 Downlink DPCH power control information 	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- TPC step size	1 dB
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator	TRUE
- Default DPCH offset value	0
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator	TRUE
- Cell parameters ID	0
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	17,202
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration	16
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- Modulation	QPSK
- SS-TPC Symbols	1
 First timeslot channelisation codes 	
 First channelisation code 	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
OUDIDE	the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
LII. COT-OLI TRO L'-4	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS) (3.84 Mcps TDD option)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
 Ciphering activation time for DPCH 	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
 Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info 	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	N. D.
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200 200
- Timer_poll - Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6 Not Procent
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present Not Present
Logical channel identity RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels	Not Present 1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
·	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	7
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	N. B.
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	(This IF is now a stand for TEO assembles)
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
DDA OLL TEOO	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used hite must be enough to sever
- CHOICE TPCS SIZE	Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not i lesent
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
 Semi-static Transport Format information 	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- SCCPCH TPCS - CHOICE mode	Not Present TDD
- Individual DL CCTrCH information	טטו
- Individual DL CCT CH information - DL TFCS Identity	
- DETFCS Identity	4
	1
- Shared Channel Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE DL parameters	Independent
- DL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
 TFCI Field 1 information 	
 CHOICE TFCS representation 	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	·
information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6.
3.13.32 3.17 3 3.23	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CTFC information	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6.
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
 Downlink transport channel type 	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
 Number of TBs and TTI List 	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
 Number of Transport blocks 	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
Frequency info	
-CHOICE mode	TDD
- UARFCN (Nt)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30 dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- UL Target SIR	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE UL OL PC info	Individually signalled
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- Individual timeslot interference	'
info	
- Individual timeslot interference	
	Values are used for open less rewards
- DPCH Constant Value	Values are used for open loop power control,
	section 8 in TS 25.331
- CHOICE mode	TDD

Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink Timing Advance Control	Not Present
- UL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS Id	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration	Infinite
- Common timeslot info	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- 2nd interleaving mode - TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- First individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of an uplink timeslot that has
TEQ. 1.	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
Midamble shift and burst type CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
-CHOICE TBB option -CHOICE Burst Type	3.04 Micps
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
 First timeslot channelisation codes 	Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in
	the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6
Oh avaration and	Parameter Set.
- Channelisation code	(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code
	matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon the
oriolog more umodiate	number of resources specified in TS34.108
	section 6 and the number of slots in which they
	are being assigned.
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	Materia
- Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Maintain Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	Not Flesent
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	TDD
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info - CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info - Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Activation time - Duration	(256+CFN-(CFN 1100 8 + 8))11100 256
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 _{nd} interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- Individual timeslot info - Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
- Hillesiot Humbel	unassigned codes.
	anaccignou couco.

Information Element	Value/remark
- TFCI existence	TRUE
 Midamble shift and burst type 	
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
- First timeslot channelisation codes	(:/OF)h and ::- the leavest name and a de-
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
- Last charmensation code	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
- ышар	the slot.
	the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
	j and the second
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS) (1.28 Mcps TDD option)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The manager of this IF is demandent on IVIT statements
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
DDC magazaga angulanga numbar	writes to this IE. SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
Cipharing made command	Else, this IE is omitted. Start/restart
- Ciphering mode command - Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not Present
info	(
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256 Not Present
New U-RNTI New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present Not Present
URA identity Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	Troch Toolik
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator	PS domain Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	RLC info AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	7 W NES
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW - MaxMRW	100
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit- Timer_poll	200 200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99 Not Present
- Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	000
- Timer_status_prohibit- Timer_EPC	200 200
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator	Z00 TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels 	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
 MAC logical channel priority 	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index	Explicit List Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	8
 Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channels 	1
Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	Not i resent
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
·	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
 TFCS complete reconfigure information 	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
 CTFC information 	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Individual UL CCTrCH information 	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	DOU
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	Dadicated transport shannels
 CHOICE Transport channel type Dynamic Transport format information 	Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	, w
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set

Information Element	Value/remark
CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all	·
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual DL CCTrCH information	
- DL TFCS Identity	
- TFCS Id	1
- Shared Channel Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE DL parameters	Independent
- DL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Operation to
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	B (. T00//00 0
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6.
- CTFC information	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6.
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	ALL
 Semi-static Transport Format information 	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
Frequency info	
-CHOICE mode	TDD
- UARFCN (Nt)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30 dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- UL Target SIR	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE UL OL PC info	Individually signaled
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TPC step size	1 dB
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
STICIOL IIIOGO	100

Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink Timing Advance Control	Not Present
- UL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS Id	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration	Infinite
- Common timeslot info	Deference to TC24 400 eleves C Deverence Cet
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding - Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- First individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of an uplink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
Midamble allocation mode Midamble configuration	Default
- Midamble configuration - CHOICE TDD option	16 1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation	QPSK
- SS-TPC Symbols	1
- First timeslot channelisation codes	Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in
	the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set.
- Channelisation code	(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code
	matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause
0110105	6 Parameter Set.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon the
	number of resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the number of slots in which they
	are being assigned.
Downlink information common for all radio links	are being accigned.
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- TPC step size	1 dB
- CHOICE mode - CHOICE TDD option	TDD 1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator	TRUE
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator - Cell parameters ID	TRUE 0
- Block STTD indicator	0 FALSE
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	1,7,202
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	Deference to TS24 400
- 2nd interleaving mode - TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
 Midamble shift and burst type 	
-CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration	16
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation	QPSK
- SS-TPC Symbols	1
 First timeslot channelisation codes 	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
·	the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in
	the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub
	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used
	by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	TDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2
	factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and
	(b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB
	establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP
	message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE
	for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink
	RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked
·	

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	TDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	
- CHOICE UE id type	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's IMSI (GSM-MAP) or TMSI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors:
	 (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
	omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH) (3.84 Mcps TDD option)

Information Flowers	Valualramark
Information Element Message Type	Value/remark
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier Activation time	0 Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
- UE radio access FDD capability update	FALSE
requirement - UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- System specific capability update requirement list	gsm
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type	Not Present
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels 	Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority	Configured
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
DL DCH Transport channel identity DL DSCH Transport channel identity	10 Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity 	RACH Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
- MAC logical channel priority	signalling radio bearer 1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	·
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
DL DCH Transport channel identity DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission window size	129
- Transmission window size - Timer_RST	128 500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll	1 TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
 Receiving window size Downlink RLC status info 	120
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	2 DDM::/Ortions
 Information for each multiplexing option RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	2 RBMuxOptions Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels	Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configure
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	4
 Number of RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel type 	1 DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity 	RACH Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
 Number of RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel type 	1 FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
 DL DSCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	000
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll	200 200
- ΠΠα <u>Ι</u> ροπ	200

Life and Bloom	V. I
Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1 TRUE
 Last transmission PDU poll Last retransmission PDU poll 	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
 Missing PDU indicator 	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	2 DDM: Ontions
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions Not Present
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of RLC logical channels 	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
 Downlink RLC logical channel info 	
 Number of RLC logical channels 	1
 Downlink transport channel type 	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
 Logical channel identity RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Downlink transport channel type DL DCH Transport channel identity 	FACH Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	A
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
 Last transmission PDU poll Last retransmission PDU poll 	TRUE TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
 Receiving window size 	128
 Downlink RLC status info 	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
 Missing PDU indicator 	TRUE
 Timer_STATUS_periodic 	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
 Number of RLC logical channels 	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1 RACH
- Uplink transport channel type	1 - 1 - 1 - 1
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present 4
 Logical channel identity CHOICE RLC size list 	•
- RLC size index	Explicit List
- NEO Size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	7
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	•
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- UL TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- UL TFCS	,
- TFC subset	Default value is the complete existing set of transport
	format combinations
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
, menta manapatri annat asmanatan	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
 CTFC information 	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Individual UL CCTrCH information 	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	According to TC04.400 sleves 0.5ss st. 1.1
- RLC size	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps

Information Element	Value/remark
miorination Element	signalling radio bearer
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- CHOICE Logical channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual DL CCTrCH information	
- DL TFCS Identity	
- TFCS ID	1
- Shared Channel Indicator	
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
 Downlink transport channel type 	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
-DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality target	-6.3
Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
	Not Present
HOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info	Uplink DPCH info
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- UL target SIR	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE UL OL PC info	Individually signalled
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- Individual timeslot interference info	Not Present
- Individual timeslot interference	
- DPCH Constant Value	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	Not Present
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration	Infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 _{nd} interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Default is to use the old timeslots and codes
Uplink DPCH timeslots and codes CPCH SET Info	
- CPCH SET INTO Downlink information common for all radio links	(no data)
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	Not i rosont
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 _{nd} interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1_
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- CHOICE more timeslots	
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes in a frame.
- Individual timeslot info	TD.115
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	0.04 Mars
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type -Type 1	
-Nidamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	As defined in SGFF 13 23.221
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
- i list charilensation code	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
Edot offattionation oddo	that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
OFFORE MOTO dimoniolo	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
	Josepha and modern and modern
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH) (1.28 Mcps TDD option)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
 UE radio access FDD capability update 	FALSE
requirement	
 UE radio access TDD capability update 	TRUE
requirement	
- System specific capability update requirement list	gsm

Information Element	Value/remark
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
	Not Present
RB identityCHOICE RLC info type	NOT LIESEUR
RLC infoCHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	2 DDM: Ontions
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
 Number of RLC logical channels 	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
 Logical channel identity 	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	1
 Downlink RLC logical channel info 	
 Number of RLC logical channels 	1
 Downlink transport channel type 	FACH
 DL DCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
 DL DSCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
 Logical channel identity 	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
 Transmission window size 	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
	TRUE
- In-sequence delivery	128
- Receiving window size	120
- Downlink RLC status info	000
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 	5
 Logical channel identity 	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configure
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
- RLC Size Ilidex	
MAC logical channel priority	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	4
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
 Downlink RLC status info 	
 Timer_status_prohibit 	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3 Configured
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured 3
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	4
 Number of RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel type 	1 DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
 Number of RLC logical channels 	1
 Downlink transport channel type 	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM DLC
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	·
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll PDU	Not present
1 011_1 00	Hot projett

556

Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information

Information Element Value/remark - Poll SDU - Last transmission PDU poll **TRUE** - Last retransmission PDU poll **TRUE** - Poll Windows 99 - Timer poll periodic Not Present - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode AM RLC - In-sequence delivery **TRUE** - Receiving window size 128 - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit 200 - Timer_EPC Not Present - Missing PDU indicator **TRUE** - Timer_STATUS_periodic Not Present - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option 2 RBMuxOptions - RLC logical channel mapping indicator Not Present - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type **DCH** - UL Transport channel identity 5 - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list Configured - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL DCH Transport channel identity 10 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity Not Present - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator Not Present - Number of RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type **RACH** - UL Transport channel identity Not Present - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list **Explicit List** - RLC size index According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type **FACH** - DL DCH Transport channel identity Not Present - DL DSCH Transport channel identity Not Present - Logical channel identity UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD -Individual UL CCTrCH information - UL TFCS ID (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - UL TFCS - TFC subset Default value is the complete existing set of transport format combinations - Allowed Transport Format combination 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - CHOICE TFCI signalling Normal - TFCI Field 1 information - TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Not Present - CTFC information - CHOICE mode TDD - Individual UL CCTrCH information Not Present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
 Uplink transport channel type UL Transport channel identity 	DCH 5
- TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
Dynamic Transport format informationRLC size	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	signalling radio bearer (This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer
 CHOICE Logical channel list Semi-static Transport Format information 	AII
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	Net Decemb
- SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode	Not Present TDD
-Individual DL CCTrCH information	
- DL TFCS Identity	
- TFCS ID	1
 Shared Channel Indicator 	
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
 Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Downlink transport channel type 	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
-DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality target	-6.3
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power HOICE channel requirement	Not Present Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- PRX _{PDPCHdes}	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE UL OL PC info	Individually signalled
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TPC step size	Not Present
 Primary CCPCH Tx Power Time info 	Not Present
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration	Infinite
- Common timeslot info	
 2nd interleaving mode 	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
Repetition PeriodRepetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length - Uplink DPCH timeslots and codes	Default is to use the old timeslots and codes
- CPCH SET Info	(no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	(10 2012)
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	0 (ain ala)
- DPC mode - CHOICE mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE TIDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator	1.20 1/10/20
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD

Information Element	Value/remark
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- CHOICE more timeslots	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
'	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes in a subframe.
- Individual timeslot info	
- TFCI existence	TRUE
 Midamble shift and burst type 	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
 First timeslot channelisation codes 	
 First channelisation code 	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
 Last channelisation code 	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
LIL COT OLL TROUGH	
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	, ·
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT
	statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
 Integrity protection algorithm capability 	000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering
01.1 1 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	
info	
- Radio bearer activation time	4
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity - RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- REC sequence number - RB identity	3
- RD identity - RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
Integrity protection mode into	in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the
	value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink
	SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub
	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be
	absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used
	by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE
	COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS
	checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all
	ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

9.2 Default Message Contents for RF

This clause contains the default values of common messages for RF test. The parameters of the UL/DL reference measurement channel 12.2kbps, UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission and UE test loop mode 2 with Dummy DCCH transmission are set to default message contents.

9.2.1 Default Message Contents for RF (FDD)

Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission)

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 2 without Dummy DCCH transmission)

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	01h

Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A3	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT
		statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity
		protection is indicated to be active, this IE is
		present with the values of the sub IEs as
		stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
		omitted.
 message authentication code 		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
		message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI		Not Present
RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A1	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		40
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		RLC info TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		TALOL
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		7
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A3	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0101B
- CN domain identity		PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		20
		·

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- PDCP info	Condition	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		7 WINES
- CHOICE SDU discard mode		No discard
- MAX_DAT		15
- MAA_DAT - Transmission window size		128
		500
- Timer_RST		4
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		200
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_PDU		Not Present
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Poll_Windows		99
- Timer_poll_periodic		Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		128
- Downlink RLC status info		
- Timer_status_prohibit		200
- Timer_EPC		Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic		Not Present
- RB mapping info		
 Information for each multiplexing option 		2RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 		Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels 		1
 Uplink transport channel type 		DCH
 UL Transport channel identity 		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		RACH
- UL Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Explicit List
- RLC size index		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
THE SIES INGOX		Set
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		-
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH
- DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RB information to be affected list	A1,A3	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1,A3	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1,A3	INOUT LESCHE
	A I,AS	
channels - PRACH TFCS		Not Proport
		Not Present FDD
- CHOICE mode		
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		Newsol
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		O-malata massarfi (i
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		2 bit CTFC
- CTFC information		4 TFCs
- 2bit CTFC		0
-Power offset Information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{p-m}		Not Present
- 2bit CTFC		2
- Power offset Information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{p-m}		Not Present
- 2bit CTFC		1
- Power offset Information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{p-m}		Not Present
- 2bit CTFC		3
- Power offset Information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Signalled Gain Factors
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Gain factor ßc		8
- Gain factor ßd		15
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{p-m}		Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH information list		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	A1	1
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information		
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Format Information		044 5:4-
- RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List		244 bits 2
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		0
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List		ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format Information		
- Transmission time interval		20
- Type of channel coding		Convolutional
- Coding Rate		1/3
- Rate matching attribute		256
- CRC size	A 4 A 2	16
CHOICE mode	A1, A3	FDD
- CPCH set ID Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC		Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list		Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1,A3	
transport channel	Α1,Α3	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
Deleted DL TrCH information list	A1,A3	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list	1,	1
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information		
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
DE Transport oriention identity	<u> </u>	ı `

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value	A 4 A 0	-2.0
Frequency info	A1,A3	Not Present 33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement		Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info		Opinik Di Ori inio
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
Power Control AlgorithmTPC step size		Algorithm1 1dB
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		1
- spreading factor		64
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- Number of FBI bit - Puncturing Limit		Not Present(0)
CHOICE Mode		FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
Downlink DPCH power control information CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}		0
 DL rate matching restriction information 		Not Present
- Spreading factor		128
- Fixed or Flexible Position - TFCI existence		Fixed TRUE
- CHOICE SF		128
- Number of bits for Pilot bits		8
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value Downlink information for per radio link list	A1,A3	Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A1,A3	
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL		NOT FIESEIIL
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as
Occasional ODIOUS (currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
DL channelisation codeSecondary scrambling code		1
- Spreading factor		1 128
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present

Condition		Explanation	
A1 This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases		This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is	
selected.		selected.	
A3 This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.		This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.	
NOTE:	NOTE: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the		
combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.			

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is
	transmitted on the DCCCH. When transmitted on CDCCH,
001011	this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors:
	(a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is
	indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values
	of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the
	sub-IEs are omitted.
	(b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
	omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other
	connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Value/remark
Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Not Present(Now)
, ,
0000 0000 0001B
0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
Not Present
CELL_DCH
9
TRUE
FALSE
Gsm
4 SRBs
(UM DCCH for RRC)
Not Present
RLC info
UM RLC
Not Present
UM RLC
2 RBMuxOptions
Not Present
1
DCH
5
1
Configured
1
1
DCH
10
Not Present
1
Not Present
1
RACH
Not Present
1
Configured
Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
1
1
FACH
Not Present
Not Present
1
(AM DCCH for RRC)
(AM DCCH for RRC) Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	[1
 Uplink transport channel type 	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	1
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	1101111000111
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM DI O
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1 TRUE
- Last transmission PDU poll	
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99 Not Box 2 and
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	1 A
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info	
-	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	FACH
- Downlink transport channel type	
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	Not Brooms
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Normal
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	Complete recorning drawers
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit CTFC
- CTFC information	2 TFCs
- 2bit CTFC	0
- Power offset Information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	computedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
- 2bit CTFC	1
- Power offset Information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	signalledGainFactors
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Gain factor ßc	15
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	1
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Format Information	
- RLC size	96 bits
- Number of TBs and TTI List	2
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format Information	
- Transmission time interval	40
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	12
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list	1
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameAasUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info

Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink DPCH power control info	value/i ciliai k
- Oplink DPCH power control into	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present (1)
- Spreading factor	256
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	1
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	256
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Fixed
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- CHOICE SF	FALSE
- Number of bits for Pilot bits	8 Not Brooms
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for per radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	256
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	Not Present
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present
GOOT OF INIOINIALION OF LAOT	HOLF TOOUTE

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	, ,
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm
	UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC
	CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is
	set to TRUE.
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm
	UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC
	CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is
	set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
Ophorning mode into	TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE
	present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the
	algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE
	"security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP
	COMPLETE message. Use the same ciphering algorithm
	specified in "ciphering
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not i resent
info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
Integrity protection mode into	TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection algorithm - Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked
or system specific security capability	INOL OHGONGU

9.2.2 Default Message Contents for RF (TDD)

Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark	
Message Type		
Paging record list		
-Paging record		
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity	
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call	
- CN domain identity	CS domain	
- CHOICE UE identity		
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the	
	USIM card	
BCCH modification info	Not Present	

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
 CHOICE Used paging identity 	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (3.84 Mcps TDD)

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A3	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT
		statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity
		protection is indicated to be active, this IE is
		present with the values of the sub IEs as
		stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
		omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
		message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI		Not Present
RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A1	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		40
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		RLC info
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		TALOE
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		7
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity	<u> </u>	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A3	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0101B
- CN domain identity		PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		20
		·

- PROCE Info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE SUD idiscard mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SUD idiscard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer RST - Max_RST - Polling pile prohibit - Timer pell prohibit - Polling pile prohibit	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Spul discard - CHOICE Spul discard mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE Spul discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - TIME TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - Last transmission PDU poll - TRUE - Last transmissio		Condition	
CHOICE SUDIN RLC mode Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX DAT Transmission window size Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit Timer poll - Poll SDU Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Foll Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Dominik RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Dominik RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Dominik RLC logical channel - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RIB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logic			
- Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll prohibit - Timer_poll pr			
- CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer poll - Poll SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Horsequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_poll_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel priority - Logical channel priority - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel priority - Logical channel priority - Logical channel priority - Logical channel priority - Downlink transport channel identity - Downl			1 /
- MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer			No discard
- Transmission window size - Timer, RST - Max, RST - Polling info - Timer, poll prohibit - Timer, poll prohibit - Timer, poll prohibit - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll, Windows - Timer, poll periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer, EPC - Missing PDU Indicator - Timer, STATUS, periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel priority - Dub DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel lidentity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel lidentity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index - RLC size index -			15
- Max, RST - Poling info - Timer_poll prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - LOGICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical chann			128
- Polling info - Timer poll prohibit - Timer poll 200 - Poll SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll Windows - Timer poll periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC status info - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer status prohibit - Timer _ FPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer _ STATUS_ periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of ulplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of ulplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of ulplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of ulplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC log			
- Timer_poll prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of ulplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel	- Max_RST		4
- Timer_poll - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status prohibit - Timer_EFC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Doublink transport channel identity - Doublink transport channel identity - Logical channel ident	- Polling info		
- Poll SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer status_prohibit - Timer EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel information - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink transport channel identity - Downlink transport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logic			200
Last transmission PDU poll Last transmission PDU poll Poll Windows Timer_poll_periodic - CHOIGE Downlink RLC mode In-sequence delivery Receiving window size Downlink RLC status info Timer_status_prohibit Timer_status_pro			
- Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll /Windows - Timer. poll. periodic - C-HOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer. EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer. STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dub CH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dub CH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dub CH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Log			
- Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_status_prohibit - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DOWnlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - UL Transport channel identity - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Lo			
- Timer_poll_periodic - C-HOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_status_prohibit - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel itype - UL Transport channel itype - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channel inf			
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel information - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel iden			
- In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink Tansport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logi			
- Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status into - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of uplink remained identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Trans			
- Downlink RLC status info - Timer, status, prohibit - Timer, status, prohibit - Timer, status, prohibit - Timer, STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel information - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel information for all transport channel identity - Logical channel information for all transport channel information for al			1112
- Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Dwonlink RLC logical channels - Dub DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dwonlink RLC logical channels - Dub DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE ROS - CHOICE R			120
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ration to be affected list RB information to be affected list - RCC size inst - RCC s			200
- Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel information to be affected list - Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport - CHOICE RCS - CHOICE	<u> </u>		
- Timer, STATUS, periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channels info - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport			
- RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DU DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - Logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TREASPORT AND TREASH 1 - Not Present - Not P			
- Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel itentity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - LOGICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport chann			THOU TOOGHT
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Not Present - Not Pr			2RBMuxOptions
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of outland lidentity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Ot MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			Not Present
- UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel ampping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel			1
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Not Present -	- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- CHÖICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RB information to be affected list - Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Configured - 1 - Configured - Not Present - Not Prese			1
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dunlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel apping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - Time Transport combination - TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - DCH - Not Present - DD - (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - O to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)			
- Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Not Present - Not Prese			Configured
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DR DOWNLINK RLC logical channels - Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel identity - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport combination - TFCS ID - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTrCH information - TFCS ID - TRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTRCH information - TFCS ID - TRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTRCH information - TFCS ID - TRACH TFCS - CHOICE made - TRACH TRACH - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - TGC -			8
- Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel information to be affected list - Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFC	- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - DU DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL present - MRC logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel information info RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - P			
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel iffo - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel information info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFC Number.)			
- Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channel type - DL DCH Transport channel type - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DWHIMT RECHORIC SIZE INTERPRETATION TO THE SET OF THE SE			
- RLČ logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Not Present Not Present Not Present - Not Present			1101111000111
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE made - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRAC			
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TTS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TTS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)			
- UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TTCS ID			
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination			
- CHOICE RLC size list - RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
- RLC size index - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mate - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mate - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TRACH TFCS - CHOICE mate - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TFCS			- T
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TISS IS IS is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - TISS IS IS is repeated for TFC number.) - TFCS ID - TISS IS IS IS is repeated for TFC number.) - TFCS ID - TISS IS			·
- Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
- Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)	- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE made - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID	- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - TFCS ID - TF			
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - INOT Present - Not Present - Not Present - TDD - (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - O to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			=
- Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS Not Present TDD (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCvalue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - PRACH TFCS - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE Mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE Mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFC number.) - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE Mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFC number.) - TFC number.)			
Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS Not Present TDD (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS A1,A3 Not Present TDD (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)		A1,A3	
channels - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS Not Present TDD (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)		A4 A0	NOT Present
- PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS Not Present TDD (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)		AT,A3	
- CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode -Individual UL CCTrCH information - TDD (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			Not Present
-Individual UL CCTrCH information - TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
- TFCS ID - Allowed Transport Format combination - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
- Allowed Transport Format combination O to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			(This IE is repeated for TEC number.)
TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
- PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.)			
	- PRACH TFCS		
	- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		
- CHOICE TFCS Size		Number of used bits must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
		Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		TDD
 Individual UL CCTrCH information 		Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH information list		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	A1	1
 Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 		
 Uplink transport channel type 		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Format Information		D-f
- RLC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Number of TPs and TTLL ist		Set (This IE is reported for TEL number)
Number of TBs and TTI List Transmission Time Interval		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Humber of Hallaport blooks		Set
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List		ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format Information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
000 :		Set Tool 100 L
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
CHOICE mode	Λ1 Λ2	Set TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1, A3 A1,A3	TDD (No data)
transport channel	7(1,7(0	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Independent (Refer to TS34.108 clause 6)
Deleted DL TrCH information list	A1,A3	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list	,	1
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information		
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		Deference to TOO4 400 slave 0
- BLER Quality value	A4 A2	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6
Frequency info	A1,A3	Not Present 30dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement		
- Uplink DPCH power control info		Uplink DPCH info
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- UL Target SIR		Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE UL OL PC info		Individually signalled
- CHOICE TDD option		3.84 Mcps
- Individual timeslot interference info		'
- Individual timeslot interference		
- DPCH Constant Value		Values are used for open loop power control,
		section 8 in TS 25.331
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- Uplink Timing Advance Control		Not Present
- UL CCTrCH List		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- TFCS Id		1
- Time info		1
		(250, CEN (CEN MOD 0 , 0)/MOD 250
- Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration		Infinite
- Common timeslot info		
- 2nd interleaving mode		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
 First individual timeslot info 		
- Timeslot number		The number of an uplink timeslot that has
Timosiot Hamboi		unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence		TRUF
		TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type		2.04 Mana
- CHOICE TDD option -CHOICE Burst Type		3.84 Mcps
-Type 1		
-Midamble Allocation Mode - Midamble configuration burst		Default As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3		
- First timeslot channelisation codes		Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code
- That timeslot charmensation codes		assigned in the slot to meet the needs of
		TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- Channelisation code		(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code
		matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause
		6 Parameter Set.
- CHOICE more timeslots		The presence of this IE depends upon the
		number of resources specified in TS34.108
		section 6 and the number of slots in which they
OLIOLOT M. I		are being assigned.
CHOICE Mode		TDD (no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A3	
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE TDD mode		3.84 Mcps (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	A1 A2	Not Present
Downlink information for per radio link list	A1,A3	
- Downlink information for each radio link		TDD
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- Primary CCPCH info		
- CHOICE SyncCase		Sync Case 1
- Timeslot		PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID		0
- SCTD indicator		
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- CHOICE mode		TDD
		100
- DL CCTrCH List		
- TFCS ID		1
- Time info		
- Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration		infinite
- Common timeslot info		
- 2nd interleaving mode		Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding		TRUE
- Puncturing limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
- i unoturnig innit		
Department of		set
- Repetition period	1	1

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Repetition length		Empty
 Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes 		
 Individual timeslot info 		
- Timeslot number		The number of a downlink timeslot that has
		unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence		TRUE
 Midamble shift and burst type 		
- CHOICE TDD option		3.84 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type		
-Type 1		
-Midamble Allocation Mode		Default
- Midamble configuration burst		As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3		
- First timeslot channelisation codes		
- First channelisation code		(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
		that is being assigned and SF is specified in
		TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code		(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
Ditarra		that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap		Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
0110105		the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots		The presence of this IE depends upon whether
		the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
		Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
- UL CCTrCH TPC List		have been assigned in the first timeslot Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
-300FOR INIOIIIIAIIOII IOI FAOR		INUL FIESEIIL

Co	ndition	Explanation
A1		This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is
selected.		
A3 This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.		
NOTE: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the		
combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.		

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (1.28 Mcps TDD)

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A3	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT
		statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity
		protection is indicated to be active, this IE is
		present with the values of the sub IEs as
		stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are
		omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
		message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI		Not Present
RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A1	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		40
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		RLC info TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		TALOL
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		7
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A3	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0101B
- CN domain identity		PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		20
		·

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		
- CHOICE SDU discard mode		No discard
- MAX_DAT		15
- Transmission window size		128
- Timer_RST		500
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Poll_Windows		99
- Timer_poll_periodic		Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		128
- Downlink RLC status info		200
- Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC		200
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- Information for each multiplexing option		2RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
 DL DCH Transport channel identity 		6
 DL DSCH Transport channel identity 		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 		Not Present
 Number of uplink RLC logical channels 		1
 Uplink transport channel type 		RACH
 UL Transport channel identity 		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Explicit List
- RLC size index		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
MAQ Is also I I I I I I I I		Set
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH Not Brocent
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present Not Present
- Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list	A1,A3	Not Present Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1,A3	Not Present Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1,A3	NOCE TESETIC
channels	71,43	
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- PRACH TECS - CHOICE mode		TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information		
- TFCS ID		(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination		0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
/ mowed Transport Format Combination		TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS		(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
On one or	1	

- TFCI Field I Information - TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size - CTFC information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel information - RLC Size - Number of Tss and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport format Information - Transmission time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Interport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel requirement - Uplink transport channel requirement - Uplink DFCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DFCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DFCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DFCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DFCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DFCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DFCH power control info	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size - CTFC information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information Deleted UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Uplymaring Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TES and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel Ust - Transmission Time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC Size - CHOICE Complet Coding - Choice mode - CHOICE Du parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel prope - UL Transport channel prope - UL Transport channel information - Transport channel information common for all transport channel information ist - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - OH Quality value - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - OH Quality value - Frequency info - CHOICE mode - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTCH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id -		Condition	value/remark
- CHOICE TFCS size - CTFC information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTCH information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTCH information - UL Transport channel type - UL Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport promat Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Cading Rate - Cading Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel flentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel information ist - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel information - Downlink transport channel information - Transport channel information - Downlink transport channel information - CHOICE mode - UL Transport channel information - CHOICE mode - UL Transp			
- CTFC Information - CHCICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information Deleted UL TrCH information Ist Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information Ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - UL Transport channel identity - Transport channel identity - Transport Transport bannel type - Dynamic Transport bocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Tolgical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission imic interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - Du Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE Du parameters Deleted Du TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured Du TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - Du Transport channel identity - Hoice Du parameters Deleted Du TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured Du TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - Du Transport channel identity - Hoice Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - Du Transport channel identity - Hoice Du parameters - Primary CCPCH Tx power - CHOICE mode - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Tring Advance Control - Uplink Tring Sidance Contro			Number of used bits must be enough to sever
- CTFC information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Runder of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport cormat Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport cormat Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Cromat Information - Transmission time interval - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 - Paramet	- CHOICE TECS SIZE		
- CTFC Information - CHOICE mode - Individual UL CCTrCH information Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel dentity - Transport channel information - RLC size - CHOICE mode - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE mode - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CRC size - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE Laplar meters - CHOICE channel information ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - Unit practice than information - Downlink transport channel ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel ist - CHOICE mode - UL Transport channel ist			
- CHOICE mode - Individual UL CTCH information Deleted UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Oynamic Transport port port lidently - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsa and TTL List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport port mat Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE Do parameters Deleted UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrcH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL Trans	CTCC information		
- Individual UL CCTrCH information belated UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Unit Transport channel type - Uni			
Deleted UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Ulin Kransport channel upe - UL Transport channel length - TrS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE Transport channel type - UL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - UD Transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE Dup parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE top dei - UL Traget Sir - CHOICE top dei - UL Traget Sir - CHOICE mode - Uplink Transport channel type - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Transport channel type - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Transport channel type - Uplink Transport channel type - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE Transport channel type - Uplink DPCH power control			
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport blocks - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode DL Transport channel list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH indentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel lype - UL Trol Highlity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value - Frequency Info - CHOICE mode - UL Tragel SIR - CHOICE To mode - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE mode - UL Tragel SIR - CHOICE mode - UL Tragel SIR - CHOICE Deption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Imming Advance Control - UL CCTICH List - TFCS Id - TECS Id - TE	- Individual UL CCTrCH information		Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH Information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel identity - TRS - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-state Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink Drasport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Traget SIR - CHOICE DL Dption - TrCH information - CHOICE TrCH informati	Deleted UL TrCH information list		Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format Information - RLC Size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Cading Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel information common for all transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlist transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlist transport channel lype - UL Transport	Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	A1	1
- UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Dig parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE Dig parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE Dig parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE Dig parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE Dig parameters - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE Channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE Thou poption - TPC step size - Primary CCPC Tx Power - CHOICE Thou Poption - TPC step size - Primar	 Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information 		
- TTS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel pye - UL Transport ch	- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE mode - UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL Tronsport channel - CHOICE DL parameters - UL Tronsport channel - UL COTICH Lis	 UL Transport channel identity 		1
- Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel t			
Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL Transport channel bype - UL Transport channel bype - UL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SiR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE mode - UL Transport channel bype - UL Transport channel			Dedicated transport channels
Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - Ul TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Ul TrCH identity - DCH quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power - CHOICE mode - UlL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - ULI CCTICH List - TFCS Id Not Present - TDD - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 cla	- Dynamic Transport Format Information		
Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Holice Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Daparameters - CHOICE Daparameters - CHOICE Daparameters - Ull TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Ull TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value - Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power - CHOICE TDD option - CHOICE TDD option - CHOICE DL DP cinfo - CHOICE DD posize - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE DD posize - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE TDD option - TDC Individually signalled - Ull TrCH bils - TFCS Id (This Is: sepeated for TFI number.) Not Present 1 ALL ALL Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.1	- RLC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power - CHOICE DL portion - CHOICE UL PC info - CHOICE DD potion - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - OHOICE C mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - ULI CCTICH List - TFCS Id 1 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Refere			Set
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Ul. TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Ul, TrCH identity - DCH quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE TDD potion - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - UL CCTICH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id	- Number of TBs and TTI List		
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE Du parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport c	- Transmission Time Interval		
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL Trol Identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value - Frequency info - Maximum allowed UL Tx power - CHOICE TDD option - TPC steps size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id - Not Present - TDD - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - A1,A3 - Not Present - TDD - DCH - GE DL parameters - Uplink DCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Tx power - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id - T	- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
- Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Ult TriCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TriCH identity - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE Maximum Library - CHOICE Maximum Library - CHOICE Thode - Ult TriCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TriCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE Thode - Ult Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC steps size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTCH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id -	·		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE Channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC steps size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE TDD - Not Present - CHOICE TDD - Not Present - TDD - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - Set - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter - At 1, A3 - TDD - (no data) - A1, A3			Not Present
Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel stype - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE TDD potion - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE TDD quide - ULI CCTICH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id	- Number of Transport blocks		1
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Da parameters - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL, Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE Tode - Ul, CITCH List - TFC SId - TFC SId - TFC SId - TFC SId - CREference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set - A1, A3 - A	- CHOICE Logical Channel List		ALL
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Da parameters - CHOICE Da parameters - Ul, Trich identity - CHOICE Channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL, Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE Tode - Ul, CITCH List - TFC SId - TFC SId - TFC SId - TFC SId - CREference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set - A1, A3 - A	- Semi-static Transport Format Information		
- Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE D parameters - CHOICE D L parameters - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE D L parameters - Uplink transport channel bype - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE Du D per control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE TDD dylinn - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set A1, A3 A1, A3 Not Present 1 DCH 6 Same as UL DCH 1 1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present	- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
- Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel respectively compared by the CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL TrcH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE Tod ode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CTCH List - TFCS Id A1, A3 A1, A3 Not Present A1, A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set A1, A3 Not Present 1 1 - CHOICE mode - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CTCH List - TFC SId 1 1			Set
- Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters - Du transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Dunlink transport channel type - DL transport channel dentity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE Tannel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set A1,A3 Not Present 1 DCH 6 Same as UL DCH 1 1 1 CHOICE TOD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter A1,A3 Not Present 1 TDD Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 A1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present	- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute - Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE mode - UL Tx power - CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE TDD delton - UL CCTCH List - TFC SId Seference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Not Present A1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present			Set
- Rate matching attribute - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplor DCH power control info - CHOICE DL DC PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTCH List - TFCS Id A1, A3 A1, A3 Not Present 1 A1, A3 Not Present A1 A1, A3 Not Present A1, A3 Not Present A1, A3 Not Prese	- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
- CRC size - CRC size CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE DL parameter - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH TX Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id A1, A3 A1, A3 A1, A3 Not Present TDD A1, A3 Not Present 1 - A1, A3 Not Present - CHOICE DL parameters - A1, A3 Not Present - A1, A3 Not Present - CHOICE mode - DCH - G - Same as UL - DCH - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPD - Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set Individually signalled - 1.28 Mgps - 1 dB - Not Present - TDD - TD			Set
- CRC size - CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value - Primary CPCH Tx Power - CHOICE DL Doption - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id - TTCS Id - A1, A3	- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
CHOICE mode DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTCCH List - TFCS Id A1, A3 A1, A3 Not Present 1 A1, A3 Not Present 1 A1, A3 Not Present 1 A1, A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present			Set
CHOICE mode	- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - UL TiCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id A1,A3 A1,A3 Not Present 1 CHOICE TDD option - TDD Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 A1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present			Set
transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE but DCH power control info - CHOICE DL D option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CTrCH List - TFCS Id Not Present TDD A1,A3 Not Present 1 A1,A3 Not Present A1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 TDD Reference to TS34.108 parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present	CHOICE mode	A1, A3	TDD (no data)
- SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel type - DL TrCH identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Not Present 1 A1,A3 Not Present 1 A1,A3 Not Present A1,A3 Not Present A1,A3 Not Present 1 BCH - A1,A3 Not Present - CHOICE mode - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id	DL Transport channel information common for all	A1,A3	
- CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id TDD Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 A1,A3 Not Present 1 A1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present	transport channel		
- CHOICE DL parameters Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Independent (Refer to TS34.108 clause 6) A1,A3 Not Present 1 A1,A3 Not Present 1 A1,A3 Not Present A1,A3 Not Present A1,A3 Not Present 1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 A1,A3 Not Present 1 A1,A3 A	- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id A1,A3 Not Present 1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 Not Present 1 TDD Not Present 1	- CHOICE mode		TDD
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CTrCH List - TFCS Id 1 DCH 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	- CHOICE DL parameters		Independent (Refer to TS34.108 clause 6)
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CTrCH List - TFCS Id 1 DCH 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		A1,A3	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id DCH 6 8 8ame as UL DCH 1 1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present	Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list		1
- Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - UD ink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id DCH 6 Same as UL DCH 1 CA1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present 1			
- DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CTrCH List - TFCS Id 6 Same as UL DCH 1			DCH
- CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Same as UL DCH 1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			6
- Uplink transport channel type - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id DCH 1 1 1 1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present Not Present Not Present			Same as UL
- UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			DCH
- DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present			1
- BLER Quality value Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Not Present TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			
Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id A1,A3 Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present			Reference to TS34.108 clause 6
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id 30dBm Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present		A1,A3	
CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Uplink DPCH info TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present		, -	
- Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			
- CHOICE mode - UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present TDD Not Present			·
- UL Target SIR - CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			TDD
- CHOICE UL OL PC info - CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Individually signalled 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present 1			Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE TDD option - TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id 1.28 Mcps 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			
- TPC step size - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id 1 dB Not Present TDD Not Present			
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power - CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Not Present TDD Not Present	·		
- CHOICE mode - Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id TDD Not Present 1			
- Uplink Timing Advance Control - UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id Not Present 1			
- UL CCTrCH List - TFCS Id 1			
- TFCS ld 1			
			1
Tano nilo	- Time info		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Activation time	Condition	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration		Infinite
		Illillille
- Common timeslot info		D-f t- T004 400 -l 0 D
- 2nd interleaving mode		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
 First individual timeslot info 		
- Timeslot number		The number of an uplink timeslot that has
		unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type		TROL
		4 20 Mana
- CHOICE TDD option		1.28 Mcps
- Midamble allocation mode		Default
- Midamble configuration		16
- CHOICE TDD option		1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation		QPSK
- SS-TPC Symbols		1
- CHOICE Mode		TDD
- First timeslot channelisation codes		Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code
		assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- Channelisation code		(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause
- CHOICE more timeslots		6 Parameter Set. The presence of this IE depends upon the number of resources specified in TS34.108
		section 6 and the number of slots in which they are being assigned.
CHOICE Mode		TDD (no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	7.1.,7.10	
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
		Not Flesent
- Downlink DPCH power control information		TDD
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- TPC step size		1 dB
- CHOICE TDD mode		1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator		TRUE
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information for per radio link list	A1,A3	
- Downlink information for each radio link		
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- Primary CCPCH info		
- CHOICE TDD option		1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator		TRUE
- Cell parameters ID		0
- Block STTD indicator		FALSE
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		I ALOL
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- DL CCTrCH List		1
- TFCS ID		1
- Time info		(050 : OFN (OFN 10 0)) 1050
- Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration		Infinite
- Common timeslot info		
- 2nd interleaving mode		Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding		TRUE
- Puncturing limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
		set
- Repetition period		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Repetition length		Empty
 Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes 		
 Individual timeslot info 		
- Timeslot number		The number of a downlink timeslot that has unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence		TRUE
 Midamble shift and burst type 		
- CHOICE TDD option		1.28 Mcps
-Midamble Allocation Mode		Default
- Midamble configuration		16
- Modulation		QPSK
- SS-TPC Symbols		1
 First timeslot channelisation codes 		
- First channelisation code		(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code		(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap		Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots		The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List		Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present

Co	ndition	Explanation
A1		This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is
		selected.
A3	A3 This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.	
NOTE:	IOTE: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the	
	combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.	

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is
	transmitted on the DCCCH. When transmitted on
	CDCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors:
	(a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection
	is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the
	values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
	(b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
RpImn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (3.84 Mcps TDD)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
 UE radio access FDD capability update 	FALSE
requirement	
- UE radio access TDD capability update	TRUE
requirement	
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup list	4 SRBs
- Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	

Information Element	Value/remark
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
 Last retransmission PDU poll 	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH Not Propert
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	(ANA DOCULTON NACE DELLICITA principale)
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	Not Floorit
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	Not i resem
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	7
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	·
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	<u> </u>
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- UL TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
1 32 33 15	(12 to repeated for 11 o fidilibert)

- Activation time

Value/remark Information Element - UL TFCS - TFC subset Default value is the complete existing set of transport format combinations 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to - Allowed Transport Format combination TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - CHOICE TFCI signalling Normal - TFCI Field 1 information - TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set - CTFC information Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD - Individual UL CCTrCH information Not Present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity 5 - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport Format Information According to TS34.108 clause 6 - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number) - CHOICE mode TDD - Transmission Time Interval According to TS34.108 clause 6 - CHOICE Logical channel list ΑII - Semi-static Transport Format information DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD Same as UL - CHOICE DL parameters Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information DCH - Downlink transport channel type 10 - DL Transport channel identity Same as UL - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH Identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Reference to TS 34.108 Frequency info Not Present Maximum allowed UL TX power Not Present Uplink DPCH info CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode TDD - CHOICE TDD option 3.84 Mcps - UL target SIR Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set - CHOICE mode - CHOICE UL OL PC info Individually signalled 3.84 Mcps - CHOICE TDD option - Individual timeslot interference info Not Present - Individual timeslot interference - DPCH Constant Value - Primary CCPCH Tx Power Not Present - Time info

(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256

Information Element	Value/remark
- Duration	Infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink DPCH timeslots and codes	Default is to use the old timeslots and codes
- CPCH SET Info	(no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	(no data)
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for per radio links list	.,
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 _{nd} interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- CHOICE more timeslots	
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has unassigned codes in a frame.
- Individual timeslot info	unassigned codes in a name.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	D ()
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
i not originionoation todo	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
	[(OE) () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () ()
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code

Information Element	Value/remark
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (1.28 Mcps TDD)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update	FALSE
requirement	
- UE radio access TDD capability update	TRUE
requirement	
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup list	4 SRBs
- Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	OW NEO
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
 Logical channel identity RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- OE Transport charmer identity - Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Number of RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type	FACH
1	Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	

Information Element	Value/remark
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
 Last retransmission PDU poll 	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
 Information for each multiplexing option 	2 RBMuxOptions
 RLC logical channel mapping indicator 	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Uplink transport channel type 	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH Not Propert
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	(ANA DOCULTON NACE DELLICITA principale)
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	,
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	000
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	Not i room
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
 Downlink transport channel type 	DCH
 DL DCH Transport channel identity 	10
 DL DSCH Transport channel identity 	Not Present
 Logical channel identity 	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	-
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3 (AM DOCULton NAS, DT Love priority)
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	Herricoon
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	i i
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- UL TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
, 	1 \

- Activation time

Value/remark Information Element - UL TFCS - TFC subset Default value is the complete existing set of transport format combinations 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to - Allowed Transport Format combination TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - CHOICE TFCI signalling Normal - TFCI Field 1 information - TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set - CTFC information Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD - Individual UL CCTrCH information Not Present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity 5 - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport Format Information According to TS34.108 clause 6 - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number) - CHOICE mode TDD - Transmission Time Interval According to TS34.108 clause 6 - CHOICE Logical channel list ΑII - Semi-static Transport Format information DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD Same as UL - CHOICE DL parameters Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information DCH - Downlink transport channel type 10 - DL Transport channel identity Same as UL - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH Identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Reference to TS 34.108 Frequency info Not Present Maximum allowed UL TX power Not Present Uplink DPCH info CHOICE channel requirement - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode TDD - CHOICE TDD option 1.28 Mcps Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set - PRX_{PDPCHdes} - CHOICE mode - CHOICE UL OL PC info Individually signalled - CHOICE TDD option 1.28 Mcps - TPC step size Not Present Not Present - Primary CCPCH Tx Power - Primary CCPCH Tx Power Not Present - Time info

(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256

Information Element	Value/remark
- Duration	Infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 _{nd} interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Uplink DPCH timeslots and codes	Default is to use the old timeslots and codes
- CPCH SET Info	(no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- TSTD indicator	TRUE
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for per radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	TDD
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	TDD
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List - TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- CHOICE more timeslots	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes in a subframe.
- Individual timeslot info	TOUE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type - CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps
-CHOICE Burst Type	1.20 111000
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
Last Grannensation Code	that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6

Information Element	Value/remark
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Flowers	Valuation mark
Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Ashitassiha salasta sa istansa hatausan O sa d O
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	Oat ta an additionally sale at al 00 bits into man
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	If the LIE has indicated as most few sinhasis a classification
- UEA0 - UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE. If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC
	CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
 Integrity protection algorithm capability UIA1 	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of
	the algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message.Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering"
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
3 , .	in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be
	active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as
	stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
 Integrity protection mode command 	Start
 Downlink integrity protection activation info 	Not Present
 Integrity protection algorithm 	UIA1
 Integrity protection initialisation number 	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

Annex A (informative): Void

Annex B (informative): RAB combinations for IMS services (Rel-5)

This annex contains information intented to be included in a future TS 34.108 Release 5. For practical reasons, it will be maintained in this Release 4 until T1 agrees to publish the Release 5 version based on the quantity of material to justify its creation.

It should be noted that the parameters of the RAB combinations were approved by RAN1 and RAN 2 in July 2002 and that T1 agreed that the RABs should be subjected to test coverage at the appropriate time. The fact that this annex is informative does not in any way reduce the validity of the RABs.

For ease of administration, the framework of section 6.10.2 is provided with the changes to that section with appropriate numbering in order that it can be merged into a future Release 5 version of TS 34.108.

6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD

6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.2.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

37	Conversational	N/A	UL:42.8 DL:42.8	PS
----	----------------	-----	-----------------	----

6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

Combinations on DPCH

- 58) Conversational / Speech / UL:42.8 DL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 59) Conversational / Speech / UL:42.8 DL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB
 - + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB $\,$
 - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

6.10.2.4.1.59 Conversational / speech / UL:42.8 DL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.59.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.59.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.59.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/S	ignalling RB	RAB
PDCP	PDCP	header size, bit	8
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC m	node	UM
	Payloa	ad sizes, bit	920, 304, 96
	Max da	ata rate, bps	46000
	UMD F	PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC h	neader, bit	0
	MAC r	nultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB siz	es, bit	928, 312, 104
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x928
		TF1, bits	1x104
		TF2, bits	1x312
		TF3, bits	1x928
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
		umber of bits/TTI after channel coding	2844
	Uplink	: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1422
	RM attribute		180-220

6.10.2.4.1.59.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive / UL:16kbps / PS RAB + UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data rate, bps	16000	16000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical chann	el multiplexing
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	340	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x340	
	TF1, bits	1x3	340
	TF2, bits	2X3	340
	TTI, ms	4	0
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2148	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	537	
	before rate matching		
	RM attribute	135-	·175

6.10.2.4.1.59.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.59.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(42.8 kbps Conversational RAB, Interactive 16kbps+16kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1)
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1,TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF2, TF0), (TF1,TF2, TF1)
	(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1)
	(TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.59.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.59.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.59.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.59.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/S	RAB	
PDCP	PDCP	header size, bit	8
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC m	node	UM
	Payloa	nd sizes, bit	920, 304, 96
	Max da	ata rate, bps	46000
	UMD F	PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC h	eader, bit	0
	MAC n	nultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB size	es, bit	928, 312, 104
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x928
		TF1, bits	1x104
		TF2, bits	1x312
		TF3, bits	1x928
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		2844
	RM att	ribute	180-220

6.10.2.4.1.59.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive / DL:16kbps / PS RAB + DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical c	channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mod	de	AM	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	16000	16000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	4	4
	MAC mu	Itiplexing	2 logical channe	el multiplexing
Layer 1	TrCH typ	e	DCH	
	TB sizes		340	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x3	40
		TF1, bits	1x3	40
		TF2, bits	2X340	
	TTI, ms	·	40	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max num	nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	214	18
	RM attribute		135-	175

6.10.2.4.1. 59.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.59.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(42.8 kbps Conversational RAB, Interactive 16kbps+16kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1)
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1,TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF2, TF0), (TF1,TF2, TF1)
	(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1)
	(TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.59.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.60 Conversational / speech / UL:42.8 DL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.60.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.60.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.60.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
PDCP	PDCP header size, bit	8
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	920, 304, 96
	Max data rate, bps	46000
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	928, 312, 104
	TFS TF0, bits	0x928
	TF1, bits	1x104
	TF2, bits	1x312
	TF3, bits	1x928
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2844
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1422
	RM attribute	180-220

6.10.2.4.1.60.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive / UL:16kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.60.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.60.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(42.8 kbps Conversational RAB, Interactive 16kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1)
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1,TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF2, TF0), (TF1,TF2, TF1)
	(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1)
	(TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF3,TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2, TF0), (TF3,TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.60.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.60.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.60.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.60.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:42.8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB RAB				
PDCP	PDCP	header size, bit	8		
RLC	Logica	Il channel type	DTCH		
	RLC m	node	UM		
	Payloa	ad sizes, bit	920, 304, 96		
	Max da	ata rate, bps	46000		
	UMD F	PDU header, bit	8		
MAC	MAC h	neader, bit	0		
	MAC r	nultiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH t	type	DCH		
	TB siz	es, bit	928, 312, 104		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x928		
		TF1, bits	1x104		
		TF2, bits	1x312		
		TF3, bits	1x928		
	TTI, m	S	20		
	Coding	g type	TC		
	CRC, I		16		
	Max n	umber of bits/TTI after channel coding	2844		
	RM att	tribute	180-220		

6.10.2.4.1.60.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive / DL:16kbps PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.60.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.60.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(42.8 kbps Conversational RAB, Interactive 16kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1)
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1,TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF2, TF0), (TF1,TF2, TF1)
	(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1)
	(TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.60.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX posit	ion	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

Annex C (informative): Change history

Meeti ng-	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
1st- Level						Current	11011	20701
TP-08				Approval of the specification		2.0.0	3.0.0	
	TP-000131	001		RRC Message Contents: RLCSize	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000190
	TP-000131	002		RRC Message Contents: RLCParam	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000191
	TP-000131	003		RRC Message Contents: PCPreamble	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000192
	TP-000131	004		RRC Message Contents: RBIdentity	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000193
	TP-000131	005		RRC Message Contents: TrCHParam	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000194
	TP-000131	006		RRC Message Contents: UECapability	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000195
TP-09	TP-000131	007		RRC Message Contents: RBMapping	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000196
TP-09	TP-000131	008		RRC Message Contents: PagingCause	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000197
TP-09	TP-000131	009		RRC Message Contents: CipheringAndIntegrity	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000198
TP-09	TP-000131	010		RRC Message Contents: RLCInfo	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000199
	TP-000131	011		RRC Message Contents: CompressedMode	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000200
	TP-000131	012		RRC Message Contents: SIB	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000201
	TP-000131	013		RRC Message Contents: PhyCH	D	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000202
	TP-000131	014		RRC Message Contents: Measurement	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000203
	TP-000131	015		RRC Message Contents: TFCS	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000204
	TP-000131	016		RRC Message Contents: DPCHFrameOffset	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000205
	TP-000131	017		Test USIM Parameters	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000215
	TP-000131	018		Correction to definition of the test algorithm for authentication (clause 8.1.2)	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000164
TP-09	TP-000131	019		Reference Radio Bearer Configurations	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000212
	TP-000131	020		TDD Single mode	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000212
	TP-000131	020		Common generic procedure for AS testing	В	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000220
	TP-000215	022		Requirements for the system simulator for support of Tcell	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000294
TD 40	TD 000045	000		parameter	_	0.4.0	0.0.0	T4 000000
	TP-000215	023		Minimum Performance Levels	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000306
	TP-000215	024		Downlink signal conditions and propagation conditions	D	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000307
	TP-000215	025		Updating 34.108 v3.1.0 to TDD single mode	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000281
	TP-000215	026		Application of integrity mode protection to signalling message by default	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000296
	TP-000215	027		Updates to the default message contents in clause 9	С	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000282
TP-10	TP-000215	028		Updates to System Information Block (SIB) and Master Information Block (MIB) messages	С	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000283
	TP-000215	029		Application of ciphering during conformance testing	С	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000285
TP-10	TP-000215	030		Addition for System Information parameters (34.108 clause 6.1)	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000304
TP-10	TP-000215	031		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause 7.2)	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000305
TP-11	TP-010018	032		Default radio conditions for multi-cell environment	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010078
TP-11	TP-010018	033		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause 7.2)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010079
TP-11	TP-010018	034		Corrections for Test USIM Parameters (34.108 clause 8)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010080
TP-11	TP-010018	035		Correction of clause number in TS 34.108.	D	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010081
TP-11	TP-010018	036		Update of authentication test algorithm	С	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010082
TP-11	TP-010018	037		Updates to clause 9 of TS 34.108 v3.2.0	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010084
	TP-010018	038		Updating to TDD single mode	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010088
TP-11	TP-010018	039		Simulated network environments for TDD mode (SIB)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010089
	TP-010118	040		Corrections to clause 6.10 FDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010205
TP-12	TP-010118	041		Corrections to clause 6.10 TDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010206
TP-12	TP-010118	042		Adding section for radio bearer configurations intended for functional testing	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010210
TP-12	TP-010118	043		Update of list of abbreviations	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010211
	TP-010118	044		Updates to clause 6.1 and 9	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010212
	TP-010118	045		Updates to clause 7.4	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010213
	TP-010118	046		clause 6.1: System Information Blocks for TDD Mode	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010214
	TP-010118	047		Editorial corrections and removal of a reference document	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010215
	TP-010215	048		Correction to reference	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010275
	TP-010215	049		Editorial modification for References	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010276
	TP-010215	050		Some corrections in clause 5	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010277
	TP-010215	051		Update to Scope Statement	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010278
	TP-010215	052		Clause 6.10 Definition of RB configurations, TDD	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010279
				parameters				
IP-13	TP-010215	053		Updates to clause 6.1, clause 7.4 and clause 9	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010280

Meeti ng-	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
1st- Level								
TP-13	TP-010215	054		Clause 6.1: Default radio conditions for Signalling tests	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010281
	TP-010215	055		Correction of Radio Bearer Configurations for FDD Mode	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010282
	TP-010215	056		Correction of Radio Bearer Configurations for TDD Mode	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010283
	TP-010215	057		Changes to Signalling Radio Bearer (SRB) numbering	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010284
	TP-010215	058		Missing bearers in tables 6.10.2.1.1 and 6.10.3.1.1	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010285
	TP-010215	059		Correction of system information block 5	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010286
	TP-010215 TP-010215	060		Introducing of 1.28 Mcps TDD Mode in clauses 4, 5 and 6	F	3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010287
		061		Introduction of System Information Blocks for 1.28 Mcps TDD Mode		3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010288
	TP-010215	062		Introduction of typical radio parameters for 1.28 McpsTDD	F	3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010289
	TP-010215	063	4	Clause 6.11 RBs for RLC and PDCP testing	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010290
	TP-010285 TP-010285	065 067	1	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks Corrections to clause 6.1, 7.4 and 9	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010475 T1-010473
	TP-010265	069	1	Reference Radio Conditions	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010473
	TP-010258	071		Modification of Test procedures for RF tests	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010463
	TP-010258	073		Default message contents for RF tests	Α	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010465
TP-14	TP-010258	075		Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations	Α	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010467
TP-14	TP-010258	077		Definition of default value of rate matching attribute	Α	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010469
TP-14	TP-010258	079		Update of clause 7.4 and 6.10	Α	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010471
TP-14	TP-010292	081		Correction on introduction of section 6.10	Α	4.0.0	4.1.0	
TP-15	TP-020038	083		Replacement of Block STTD by Space Code Transmit Diversity (SCTD) (Rel-4)	А	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020092
TP-15	TP-020038	085		Update of reference radio conditions (Rel-4)	Α	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020098
TP-15	TP-020038	087		Update of system reference configurations and default messages (Rel-4)	А	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020100
TP-15	TP-020038	089		Corrections to 34108-410	Α	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020102
TP-15	TP-020038	091		Introduction of new Reference RABs (Rel-4)	Α	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020195
TP-15	TP-020038	094		Update of SIBs for TDD (both modes) in TS34.108 (Rel4)	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020107
TP-15	TP-020038	095		Clarification of bit rate of Interactive/Background PS RAB function (Rel-4)	Α	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020184
				Correction of CR implementation errors in clauses: 6.10.2.2 and 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.1		4.2.0	4.2.1	
TP-16	TP-020141	108		Section 7(reference) Update of generic setup procedures to use 13.6 kbps SRB in RRC connection establishment TDD (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps)	F	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020289
TP-16	TP-020141	109		Correction to clause 7.3.3.4 RADIO BEARER SETUP message	А	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020291
TP-16	TP-020141	110		Change of RM attribute of DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH in for REL4	А	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020292
TP-16	TP-020141	111		New additional RAB configuration (R1-020669) for REL4	Α	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020293
	TP-020141	112		Correction of Puncturing Limit for RABs for REL4	Α	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020294
	TP-020141	113		Test USIM	Α	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020295
	TP-020141	114		Section 6.1 (SIBs)Rel 4 (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps TDD)	F	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020296
TP-16	TP-020141	115		Section 6.10 References for TDD about Clarification of bit rate of Interactive/Background PS RAB	А	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020297
TP-16	TP-020141	116		Correction to default message in clause 9 for Rel4	Α	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020298
TP-16	TP-020141	117		Correction to clause 6.1 for Rel4	Α	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020299
TP-16	TP-020141	118		WCDMA1800 additions for Rel4	Α	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020300
TP-16	TP-020141	119		Section 9.1 Default message contents for TDD (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps) R4	F	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020301
TP-16	TP-020141	121		Update of generic setup procedures to use 13.6 kbps SRB in RRC connection establishment	А	4.2.1	4.3.0	T1-020434
TP-17	TP-020184	123	-	Alignment of reference configurations on S-CCPCH with	Α	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020503
TP-17	TP-020184	125	-	Addition of reference compressed mode pattern	Α	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020505
TP-17	TP-020184	127	-	Corrections to default message contents as T1S-	Α	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020507
	TP-020184	129	-	Additional default message contents for RF Testing	Α	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020509
	TP-020184	131	-	Corrections related to SIB11, SIB12 and to the	Α	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020527
	TP-020184	133	-	Corrections to clause 6.1 (T1S-020349rev1)	A	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020527
			-					
	TP-020184	135	-	Introduction of reference configurations on S-CCPCH and	A	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020539
	TP-020184	137	-	Removal of reference radio bearer configurations for	A	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020541
TP-17		140	-	Some corrections and updates in clause 6.1 for TDD mode	F	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020576
TP-17	TP-020184	142	-	Inclusion of default message contents for RF in clause 9.2	F	4.3.0	4.4.0	T1-020578
TP-18	TP-020293	144	1-	Correction to default messages in 9.1 and 9.2	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020658
TP-18	TP-020293	146	-	Corrections in the TDD test frequencies according to core	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020674
TP-18	TP-020293	148	-	Specs Addition of alternative configuration using Turbo Coding for	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020694
				, and coming to		,	, ,,,,,	

Meeti ng- 1st- Level	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
2010.				Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH				
TP-18	TP-020293	150	-	Correction to content of sub-clause 6.10.2.	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020709
TP-18	TP-020293	152	-	Correction to SIB 11/12 definition	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020712
TP-18	TP-020293	154	-	Reference Measurement Channels	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020768
TP-18	TP-020293	156	-	Transferring system information definition using ASN.1 description to PRD	А	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020778
TP-18	TP-020293	158	-	Correction to RLC RAB TFCS	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020780
TP-18	TP-020293	160	-	Default Message contents : Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting	А	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020783
TP-18	TP-020293	162	-	Corrections to SIB1 to SIB6	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020799
TP-18	TP-020293	164	-	Correction to RAB configurations as revision of T1S020756	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020801
TP-18	TP-020293	166	-	Parameter addition for Reference RABs based on LS from RAN2	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020803
TP-18	TP-020293	168	-	Addition to clause 7.4 for multi call as T1S-020577rev2 (revision to T1S020820)	Α	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020818
TP-18	TP-020293	169	-	RAB Combinations for IMS Services	F	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020819
TP-18	TP-020293	171	-	Correction to Contents of the Scheduling Block Syste Information in clause 6.1.3.	F	4.4.0	4.5.0	T1-020844

History

	Document history						
V4.0.0	September 2001	Publication					
V4.1.0	December 2001	Publication					
V4.2.0	March 2002	Publication (Withdrawn)					
V4.2.1	March 2002	Publication					
V4.3.0	June 2002	Publication					
V4.4.0	September 2002	Publication					
V4.5.0	December 2002	Publication					